Volume 58(9) April 2024



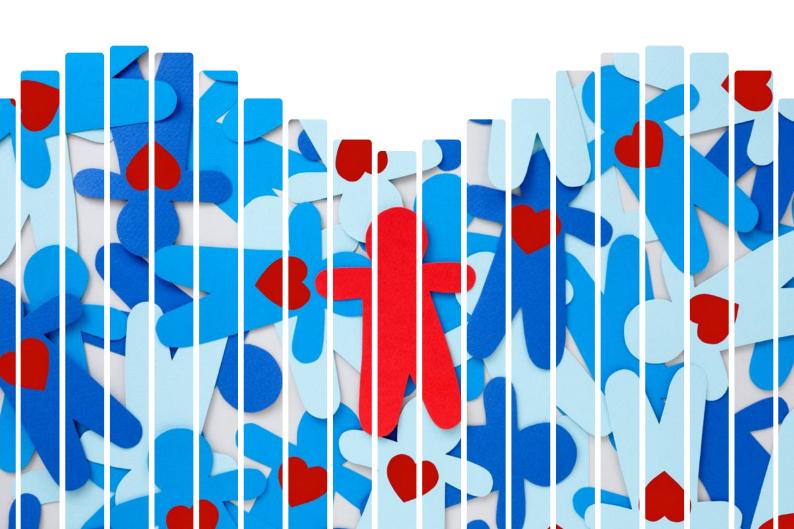
Taxation <u>Mayation</u>

Trusts and distributions: avoiding disasters

Greg Russo

Tax accounting and livestock in Australia

Lex Fullarton, CTA, and Dale Pinto, CTA



Contents

Cover article

487

Trusts and distributions: avoiding disasters

Greg Russo, Principal Lawyer, Greg Russo Law

Feature article

509

Tax accounting and livestock in Australia

Lex Fullarton, CTA, Adjunct Professor, and Dale Pinto, CTA (Life), John Curtin Distinguished Professor of Taxation Law, Curtin Law School, Curtin University

Invitation to write

We welcome original contributions that are of interest to tax professionals, lawyers, academics and students. For details about submitting articles, see Guidelines for Publication on our website taxinstitute.com.au, or contact publisher@taxinstitute.com.au.

Insights from the Institute

470 President's Report

471 CEO's Report

472 Associate's Report

Regular columns

469 Tax News - at a glance

474 Tax News - the details

479 Tax Tips

483 Higher Education

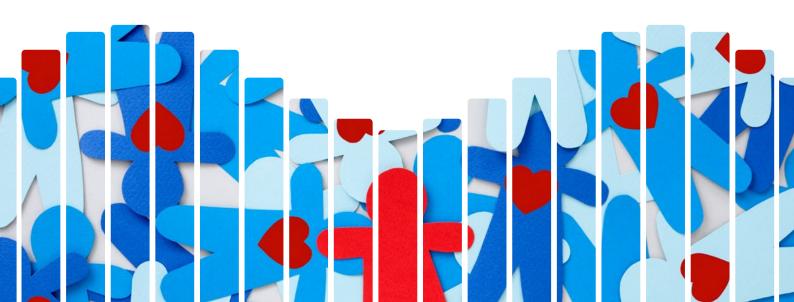
485 Member Spotlight

513 A Matter of Trusts

516 Superannuation

518 Events Calendar

519 Cumulative Index



Tax News - at a glance

by TaxCounsel Pty Ltd

March – what happened in tax?

The following points highlight important federal tax developments that occurred during March 2024. A selection of the developments is considered in more detail in the "Tax News – the details" column on page 474 (at the item number indicated).

Public country-by-country reporting

The government has released exposure draft legislation (and explanatory material) in relation to the proposal for multinational entities to prepare for public release certain tax information on a country-by-country basis and a statement on their approach to taxation. See item 1.

Corporate limited partnership: "credit" an amount

The Commissioner has released a final ruling that sets out his view on when a corporate limited partnership "credits" an amount to one of its partners within the meaning of s 94M of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth) (TR 2024/2). See item 2.

Self-education expenses

The Commissioner has released a final ruling that sets out the principles that are relevant to the deductibility of self-education expenses by an individual under the general deduction provision (s 8-1) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act* 1997 (Cth) and also discusses the types of expenditure that can be deductible as a self-education expense, as well as those that cannot (TR 2024/3). **See item 3.**

Input tax and fuel tax credits: time limits

The Commissioner has released a draft ruling that sets out his preliminary view on the time limits that apply to the entitlement to claim an input tax credit under the GST legislation or a fuel tax credit under the *Fuel Tax Act 2006* (Cth) (MT 2024/D1). **See item 4.**

Default assessments upheld

The AAT has rejected an individual taxpayer's challenge to default assessments (and penalty assessments) made by the Commissioner for the 2014 to 2017 (inclusive) income years (*The Counsellor and FCT* [2024] AATA 220). See item 5.

Residence status: individual

The AAT has rejected an individual taxpayer's contention that he was not a resident for income tax purposes for the 2016 to 2020 income years and has held that he was a resident by virtue of the ordinary concepts test and also by virtue of the domicile test in s 6(1) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth) (*Quy and FCT* [2024] AATA 245). See item 6.

GST: supplies of combination food

The Commissioner has released a final determination that considers when, under s 38-3(1)(c) of the *A New Tax System* (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999 (Cth) (GSTA99), a supply is a supply of food that is a combination of one or more foods at least one of which is food of a kind specified in the third column of the table in cl 1 of Sch 1 GSTA99 (GSTD 2024/1).



President's Report

by Todd Want, CTA

Continuing development at the Institute

President Todd Want reflects on his experience attending CPD events and chatting to members this year.

CPD events are an incredibly important part of what we do here at the Institute, and I've recently enjoyed going along to a number of events around the country. From the Private Business Tax Retreat in Queensland and the Women in Tax Congress in NSW, to the WA Tax Forum and, most recently, the VIC Tax Forum, I've had the privilege of joining delegates for excellent tax technical and soft skills sessions and enjoyable networking with some incredibly talented and passionate tax practitioners.

These events were a wonderful showcase of the expertise, thought leadership and innovation coming out of our community. I am consistently impressed by the high quality of the programs, the sessions and the speakers. Our thanks, as always, go to the organising committees who put much time, thought and effort into designing events for the tax community. The support of delegates — without whom our CPD events wouldn't have the electrifying atmosphere they do and, in fact, wouldn't exist — is also valued and appreciated.

Equally as important as the tax technical program, these events are an exceptional opportunity for our community to connect and build stronger networks. The networking function built into most events is, I feel, an important part of the experience. It's easy to sweep it aside in favour of the hard-hitting tax technical side of a CPD event. However, these opportunities to build bridges with peers and experts are what open doors to the future of your career. I encourage you to come along next time you attend an event — and please come by to say hello if you spot me there too.

For me, coming to CPD events this year has also been vital in fulfilling our commitment to engaging even more closely with our members and what you need from the Institute. I've had many insightful conversations with delegates who are both members and prospective members, sharing

their stories of not just the amazing things that the tax community achieves, but also the challenges currently being faced in their lives. Hearing these candid insights is crucial to being able to better support our members.

We are making considerable efforts to engage with you, as Scott will outline in his report this month. But there is no better way to understand how our members are feeling than to hear it straight from the horse's mouth. I'm incredibly grateful to have CPD events as an opportunity to sit down and discuss with members what they want to see from us, and grateful to the members who take time out of what can be very busy days to have those conversations.

Having "taken the temperature" at events these past couple of months, I'm pleased to hear positive feedback regarding our increase in local engagement, although I acknowledge that we are just getting started and there is more to do in this area. We continue to work to meet — and exceed — your needs and expectations.

Increased engagement with you and providing more resources, opportunities and support as part of your membership continue to be a key focus for me and for the broader Tax Institute team.

The first half of this year has started with some wonderful opportunities for connection and development. I look forward to seeing you all at future events and continuing to hear from you about how the Institute can support you going forward.



CEO's Report by Scott Treatt, CTA

Acting on your feedback

CEO Scott Treatt discusses some of the ways we are making member benefits more accessible this year.

This year, my number one priority and that of my leadership team at the Institute is in listening to and engaging with our members. We are already in the thick of this work, acting on the generous feedback received from members.

One insight from the feedback that we have received was that it isn't always clear how to get the best value from your membership. There are all of these resources, opportunities and benefits on offer — but how do you access them? How do you know about them?

We have heard you and are working on various ways to make your member benefits more accessible.

A number of the challenges in accessing your member benefits can be traced back to the need for continuing development and improvements to our website and overall digital experience. Rest assured, this is work that is underway and ongoing.

As part of this ongoing work on our digital experience, I am pleased to share a <u>hub for all of your member benefits</u>, where member exclusive resources, announcements and other benefits will be housed, so you can access them all in one place. Please bookmark this hub as it will help you to keep up with the various resources coming your way from the Institute.

As always, please also make sure to read your *TaxVine* newsletter. Not only is this a beloved source of tax news updates, but we also use *TaxVine* to keep you informed of member benefits, member surveys and other opportunities like upcoming events.

As Todd touched on in his report, CPD events are one huge way to get value from your membership. Not only are they a wonderful way to build CPD, sharpen your tax technical knowledge and network with peers, but members also get special discounted pricing on all of our events, from The Tax Summit through to small, local discussion groups.

We are also developing a program of free, member-only webinars which will run throughout the year, keeping you informed on the top issues facing the profession. In the past, we have held these free webinars ad hoc, as major issues cropped up for the profession. With a structured program, driven by our state councils, you will soon have access to more frequent and regular free webinars.

Members are also encouraged to reach out to us regarding volunteering as a speaker at events. This is an excellent opportunity to grow your professional profile as an expert in your specialty. Where we can help you to raise your profile and share your ideas, we want to do so.

Our renewals window is now open, and you will soon be receiving communications from us regarding renewing your membership. I encourage you to pay attention — not just for the reminder to renew, but also for the reminder of the value that membership brings to your professional life and how to best tap into it.

I look forward to supporting you for another year and hearing your feedback as we continue to work towards better engagement between the Institute and the members who make it what it is.



Associate's Report

by Sumitha Krishnan, FTI

The OECD's Two-Pillar Solution

We reflect on and consider the potential impact of adopting the OECD's two-pillar approach on affected taxpayers.

To address complex tax challenges of the digital economy, the <u>Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)/G20 Inclusive Framework on base erosion and profit shifting</u> developed a comprehensive solution known as the Two-Pillar Solution, consisting of Pillar One and Pillar Two (the proposed OECD rules).

Pillar One

Pillar One aims to reallocate taxing rights for the largest and most profitable multinational enterprises (MNEs). It is centred around concepts including Amount A, Amount B, and measures to enhance tax certainty through effective dispute prevention and resolution mechanisms.

Amount A reallocates taxing rights for MNE groups with over €20b in global turnover and 10% profitability, broadly reallocating 25% of profits exceeding the threshold to be taxed where users and customers are located. This is proposed to be implemented through a multilateral convention and changes to domestic law.

Amount B introduces a simplified approach for applying the arm's length principle to marketing and distribution activities within a country. On 19 February 2024, the Inclusive Framework released its report on Amount B, which has been integrated into the OECD Transfer Pricing Guidelines.

Pillar Two

Pillar Two establishes a minimum global tax rate and includes the Global Anti-Base Erosion Rules (GloBE rules), which consist of the income inclusion rule, the undertaxed payment rule, and the switch-over rule, among other measures. These rules require companies with annual revenue over €750m to pay a minimum tax rate of 15% on corporate profits. If a company's effective tax rate is below 15% in a jurisdiction, they must pay a top-up tax to meet the minimum rate. Some countries are considering implementing a qualified domestic minimum top-up tax to collect top-up tax from an MNE's local branches and subsidiaries.

The <u>subject to tax rule</u> (STTR) is a treaty-based rule that allows source jurisdictions to tax specific intra-group payments such as interest, and royalties when the recipient's corporate income tax rate is below 9%. The STTR will be implemented through the <u>STTR multilateral instrument</u>, available for signature since October 2023.

Implementation status

On 21 March 2024, the Treasury released for consultation the <u>primary</u> and <u>subordinate</u> exposure draft legislation concerning the Pillar Two rules. The proposed effective start date of the Pillar Two rules is 1 January 2024, with a retrospective start date <u>deemed</u> appropriate to align with the OECD's Two-Pillar Solution and other jurisdictions implementing the GloBE rules. The progress of Pillar One remains uncertain, both globally and in Australia. However, the government and the MNEs should consider what changes these rules might bring and how they will interact with core accounting and taxation principles and domestic laws once implemented.

Interaction with Australian domestic law

The government has released for consultation a <u>discussion paper</u> inviting stakeholder feedback on the interaction of the Pillar Two rules with the hybrid mismatch rules, controlled foreign company rules and foreign income tax offsets. The potential impact of the Pillar One rules should also be considered as it advances. In addition, the following is a non-exhaustive list of other Australian domestic laws which, when combined in operation with the proposed OECD rules, may lead to unintended outcomes unless they are carefully considered: R&D tax offset; dividend imputation system; foreign branch income exemption; multinational anti-avoidance laws; diverted profits tax; Pt IVA of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth); taxation of financial arrangements; petroleum resource rent tax regime; tax consolidation regime; and transfer pricing.

Additionally, the interaction between the proposed OECD rules with the updated ATO draft ruling on royalties (TR 2024/D1) and the intangibles measure that proposes to deny deductions for payments made to related parties for intangible assets in low or no-tax jurisdictions, should also be taken into consideration.

Conclusion

It goes without saying that the proposed OECD rules are complex. Affected MNEs should be preparing for the upcoming changes through updating their internal systems, accounting software, and upskilling employees. Effective implementation of these changes requires clear visibility over the legislation. Accordingly, we maintain our view that postponing the effective start date of the Pillar Two rules to a time after the legislation is enacted will allow affected stakeholders sufficient time to adjust to the tax, regulatory and compliance changes brought about by these rules. The government should also consider providing updates on the status of Pillar One to give taxpayers certainty.



The more bang for your buck Institute

48 editions of TaxVine

20 policy submissions advocating for you

11 editions of the Taxation in Australia journal

11 Monthly Tax Insights reports

8 member-only webinars

8 specialist tax reports

1 Federal Budget report

1 Tax Rates Table

\$300 off signature events

...all for the price of one membership



Tax News - the details

by TaxCounsel Pty Ltd

March – what happened in tax?

The following points highlight important federal tax developments that occurred during March 2024.

Government initiatives

1. Public country-by-country reporting

The government has released exposure draft legislation (and explanatory material) in relation to the proposal for multinational entities to prepare for public release certain tax information on a country-by-country (CBC) basis and a statement on their approach to taxation.

The exposure draft legislation reflects the government's previous announcement to refine the measure to more closely align with the European Union's public CBC regime, and includes deferring the start date by 12 months (to 1 July 2024) and policy changes on the reporting threshold and approach to disaggregated reporting.

Currently, large multinational enterprises are subject to confidential CBC reporting (in accordance with action 13 of the OECD's base erosion and profit shifting project). In addition, some companies voluntarily disclose some CBC information, but disclosures are fragmented leading to inconsistencies and difficulties in interpreting and comparing the information.

The proposed reporting obligation is to apply to CBC reporting parents that are certain types of constitutional corporations, partnerships or trusts, and that are members of a CBC reporting group. Further, the CBC reporting parent will only be subject to the reporting obligation if \$10m or more of their aggregated turnover for the income year is Australian-sourced. The CBC reporting parent will be required to publish selected tax information on an Australian Government website by giving the information in the approved form to the Commissioner, with the Commissioner facilitating publication. Penalties are to apply for non-compliance.

Also released was an exposure draft determination¹ that it is proposed will be made under the amendments to specify the jurisdictions for which the CBC reporting parent must publish selected tax information on a CBC basis, if the CBC reporting group operates in those jurisdictions. The jurisdictions specified are those that are typically associated with tax incentives, tax secrecy and other matters likely to facilitate profit-shifting activities. Requiring selected

tax information to be published on a CBC basis for these jurisdictions will provide greater transparency of how CBC reporting groups structure their tax affairs in these jurisdictions.

The Commissioner's perspective

2. Corporate limited partnership: "credit" an amount

The Commissioner has released a final ruling that sets out his view on when a corporate limited partnership (CLP) "credits" an amount to one of its partners within the meaning of s 94M of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth) (ITAA36) (TR 2024/2).

A CLP credits an amount to one of its partners within the meaning of s 94M (drawings etc deemed to be dividends paid out of profits) if, in substance, it applies or appropriates its resources to confer a benefit on the partner that:

- is not subject to a condition precedent and is legally enforceable by the partner; and
- is separate and distinct from the partner's existing interest in the CLP and its assets.

A mere credit entry in a CLP's accounts is not a crediting within the meaning of s 94M ITAA36 unless it records an underlying act or transaction that meets these requirements. However, a CLP does not need to make a distribution or pay an amount to a partner in order for it to credit an amount to that partner.

If the requirements set out are satisfied, a partner of the CLP is credited with that amount, even if a future event may occur which requires the benefit to be relinquished or returned to the partnership.

TR 2024/2 does not deal with whether an amount credited to a partner in a CLP is against the profits or anticipated profits of the CLP, or how the anti-overlap provisions apply to avoid double taxation where an amount credited is subsequently paid or distributed.

3. Self-education expenses

The Commissioner has released a final ruling that sets out the principles that are relevant to the deductibility of self-education expenses by an individual under the general deduction provision (s 8-1) of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth) (ITAA97) and also discusses the types of expenditure that can be deductible as a self-education expense, as well as those that cannot (TR 2024/3).

For the purposes of TR 2024/3, self-education includes:

- courses undertaken at an educational institution (whether leading to a formal qualification or not);
- courses provided by a professional or industry organisation;
- · attendance at work-related conferences or seminars; and
- self-paced learning and study tours (whether within Australia or overseas).

To be deductible under s 8-1 ITAA97, expenditure must be able to be characterised as having been incurred in gaining or producing assessable income. It is well established that the words "in gaining or producing assessable income" are to be understood to mean "in the course of" gaining or producing assessable income and do not convey the meaning of outgoings incurred "in connection with" or "for the purpose" of deriving assessable income.

This means that there must be a relationship, or close connection, between the expenditure and what it is that the taxpayer does to produce their assessable income or, if none is produced, would be expected to produce their assessable income. It is not enough to simply show that there is some perceived connection, general link or causal connection between the expenditure and the production of the taxpayer's income. The expenditure must have a close connection to the performance of the duties and activities through which the taxpayer earns their income.

The question of what produces a taxpayer's assessable income should not be approached narrowly. It requires consideration of the tasks to be performed and the duties to be observed.

The reason or motive for undertaking the self-education is not determinative of whether the expense is incurred in gaining or producing the taxpayer's assessable income. In many, if not most, cases, the objective relationship between an expenditure and that which is productive of income will provide a sufficient answer to the inquiry posed by s 8-1 ITAA97.

Having the support or encouragement of the taxpayer's employer to undertake the self-education also is not, by itself, determinative of whether the expense is deductible. However, the fact that the taxpayer incurs an expense on a voluntary basis (that is, not at the direction of their employer) does not necessarily preclude a deduction.

A partial deduction may be appropriate where only part of the taxpayer's expense is for self-education connected with their income-earning activities or where only part of the self-education is relevant to the taxpayer's current income-earning activities.

Self-education expenses are incurred in gaining or producing the taxpayer's assessable income if either or both of the following principles apply:

- the taxpayer's income-earning activities are based on the exercise of a skill or some specific knowledge and the self-education enables them to maintain or improve that skill or knowledge; and/or
- the self-education objectively leads to, or is likely to lead to, an increase in the taxpayer's income from their current income-earning activities in the future.

Self-education expenses are not incurred in gaining or producing the taxpayer's assessable income (and so are excluded from being deductible) if either of the following apply:

 the self-education will enable the taxpayer to get employment, to obtain new employment or to open up a new income-earning activity (whether in business or in their current employment). This includes studies relating to a particular profession, occupation or field of employment in which the taxpayer is not yet engaged. These expenses would be incurred at a point too soon to be regarded as incurred in gaining or producing the taxpayer's assessable income; or

 the taxpayer is not undertaking income-earning activities to derive assessable income at the time they incurred the expenses.

The principles and exclusions outlined above are not mutually exclusive and should not be considered in isolation.

Furthermore, the many cases dealing with self-education expenses and s 8-1 ITAA97 are no more than examples of the application of these general principles and exclusions to the facts of those cases. These cases provide an indication of the facts that are relevant when determining the deductibility of self-education expenses. The expressions used in these cases should be taken to describe an attribute of an expenditure in a particular case rather than being an exhaustive test ascertaining the limits of the operation of the general deduction provision. It is, therefore, always necessary to read the words of s 8-1 ITAA97 and apply them to the facts.

TR 2024/3 gives a number of examples. It is stated, however, that the examples are for illustrative purposes only. It should not be assumed that a taxpayer's situation will have the same outcome as the example, even if the taxpayer has similar facts or undertakes the same study as shown in the example. Differences in occupation and industry requirements, the taxpayer's specific income-earning activities, and the relevance of the expense to the income-earning activities may produce different outcomes.

TR 2024/3 does not consider the substantiation and record-keeping requirements that may be relevant in relation to claiming deductions covered by the ruling.

4. Input tax and fuel tax credits: time limits

The Commissioner has released a draft ruling that sets out his preliminary view on the time limits that apply to the entitlement to claim an input tax credit under the GST legislation or a fuel tax credit under the *Fuel Tax Act 2006* (Cth) (FTA06) (MT 2024/D1).

More particularly, MT 2024/D1 explains:

- when and the extent to which a tax credit has been taken into account in an assessment;
- when the four-year entitlement period ends; and
- the exceptions to the limiting provisions.

MT 2024/D1 also explains:

- when an objection to an assessment may preserve an entitlement to a tax credit; and
- the interaction between the limiting provisions and private ruling and amendment requests.

"Taken into account"

A tax credit is "taken into account" in an assessment to the extent that the credit has formed part of the calculation of the amount that became the assessed net amount or assessed net fuel amount for the relevant tax period or fuel tax return period (referred to as the calculation that produced the assessed amount).

A tax credit will form part of the calculation that produced the assessed amount to the extent that the amount of the credit forms part of the amount of total tax credits that is used in calculating the assessed amount.

For GST, the amount of an input tax credit that is included in the calculation of total input tax credits is the amount which the taxpayer determined they were entitled to for the tax period under the GST law (worked out under s 11-25 of the *A New Tax System (Goods and Services Tax) Act 1999* (Cth) (GSTA99) for fully creditable acquisitions, or s 11-30 GSTA99 for partly creditable acquisitions).

For fuel tax credits, the amount of a fuel tax credit that is included in the calculation of total fuel tax credits is the amount which the taxpayer determined they were entitled to for the tax period or fuel tax return period under the fuel tax law, worked out under s 43-5 FTA06 (reflecting the taxpayer's entitlement under Subdiv 41-A or 42-A FTA06), before any reduction for the road user charge.

If the amount of the tax credit that formed part of the calculation that produced the assessed amount is less than the amount of the taxpayer's entitlement under the GST law or fuel tax law, the tax credit is only taken into account to the extent of the amount actually included in the calculation. The balance of the tax credit would not have been taken into account in the assessment.

If no amount of a tax credit is included as part of the total amount of the taxpayer's tax credits that formed part of the calculation of their assessed amount, the tax credit would not have been taken into account in the assessment.

During the four-year entitlement period

The four-year entitlement period is the period of four years commencing after the day on which the taxpayer was required to give the Commissioner a return for the tax period or fuel tax return period to which the credit would be attributable under s 29-10(1) or (2) GSTA99 or s 65-5(1), (2) or (3) FTA06.

The four-year entitlement period is only altered if, prior to the end of the four-year entitlement period, there is a formal extension granted by the Commissioner to the due date for the return for the tax period or fuel tax return period to which the tax credit would otherwise be attributable. An entitlement to tax credits ceases immediately on the expiry of the four-year entitlement period and actions after this time cannot revive an entitlement to a tax credit.

Recent case decisions

5. Default assessments upheld

The AAT has rejected an individual taxpayer's challenge to default assessments (and penalty assessments) made by the Commissioner for the 2014 to 2017 (inclusive) income years (*The Counsellor and FCT*²).

The Commissioner had determined the assessments on the basis that amounts paid during the relevant income years by a company (of which the taxpayer was the sole director and shareholder) to the taxpayer, or on his behalf, were his ordinary income or, alternatively, statutory income under Div 7A ITAA36.

The Commissioner's primary argument was that the taxpayer had not discharged his statutory onus of proving that the amounts paid by the company were not his assessable income. In particular, the Commissioner was of the view that the evidence relied on by the taxpayer was unreliable and contradictory. The Commissioner also assessed the taxpayer for administrative penalties on the basis that he had determined his tax-related liability without the assistance of tax returns and, therefore, imposed a penalty of 75% for the 2015, 2016 and 2017 income years. This base penalty amount was further uplifted by 20% in respect of the 2016 and 2017 income years. The Commissioner separately decided not to remit the administrative penalties.

The taxpayer submitted that all of the assessments were excessive. He maintained at the hearing that his taxable income for each of the relevant years was nil. During the tax objection stage, the taxpayer relied on signed income tax returns that had been subsequently prepared for him to support his position. The taxpayer also relied on further calculations prepared by his advisers (including his current tax agent) to support his position. The taxpayer argued that the company's payments to him, or on his behalf, were not assessable income but repayments of loans that he had made to the company. The taxpayer alternatively contended that the payments were a loan from the company to him, and that the company had no "distributable surplus" in the relevant income years for the payments to constitute deemed dividends under Div 7A ITAA36.

The AAT was not persuaded that the Commissioner's objection decision was incorrect and that the assessments issued to the taxpayer were excessive. This was because the taxpayer failed to prove what his actual taxable income was for each of the relevant income years. The key problems for the taxpayer were the shortcomings in the evidence, including the paucity of reliable records. This was highlighted by the mismatches and discrepancies in the multiple iterations of attempted reconciliations and calculations that were produced by the taxpayer.

Further, the AAT was not persuaded that the administrative penalties imposed by the Commissioner should be disturbed. The penalties were imposed at the correct percentages as set by the relevant legislation and remission was not appropriate.

6. Residence status: individual

The AAT has rejected an individual taxpayer's contention that he was not a resident for income tax purposes for the 2016 to 2020 income years and has held that he was a resident by virtue of the ordinary concepts test and also by virtue of the domicile test in s 6(1) ITAA36 (*Quy and FCT*³).

As is usual in cases of this kind, the ultimate decision turned on considering the relevant facts. The taxpayer, who was a mechanical engineer, was born in Vietnam and obtained Australian citizenship in 1978. In 1986, he commenced working with CBI Constructions Pty Ltd (C&BI) in Sydney. Since 1986, the taxpayer had worked both in Australia and on a number of international assignments.

In January 1998, the taxpayer accepted a posting to Dubai, United Arab Emirates. On that occasion, his wife and three young daughters moved to Dubai with the taxpayer.

In late 2009, as a result of the global financial crisis, work in Dubai reduced, and the taxpayer, his wife and daughters relocated to Perth where he continued to work for C&BI in a new position.

On 13 September 2015, the taxpayer accepted an internal assignment to Dubai and worked in this position during the relevant income years.

The AAT held that, for the income years in question, the taxpayer was a resident of Australia by virtue of the ordinary concepts test. The taxpayer, despite being absent from Australia for the majority of the income years in question, maintained an intention to return to Australia and an attitude that Australia remained his home during those income years. Such an intention, attitude and continued connection to Australia was evidenced by the taxpayer:

- leaving his wife and children in his family home while he
 worked in Dubai, continuing to fully support his family
 financially, and choosing to spend each of his leave
 periods back with his family in Australia (other than one
 occasion where the family holidayed outside of Australia),
 staying in the family home;
- maintaining his vehicle registrations and Australian drivers licence, allowing him to seamlessly use the vehicles on his return to Australia;
- intending to retire in Australia, specifically Sydney where his family was located. The taxpayer expressed the importance of family which was consistent with an intention to return to live close to family when his employment ceased;
- holding a visa and accommodation tied to the length
 of his employment assignment which did not allow
 him to establish a real connection with his residence in
 Dubai. This was particularly so where the taxpayer did
 not take furnishings from Australia to Dubai or take the
 furnishings he purchased in Dubai to his next assignment;
- failing to demonstrate any connection with Dubai outside of his employment; and
- maintaining his private health insurance despite, potentially, the option to cancel the cover with his insurer and seeking a refund of premiums paid but not used.

Based on the evidence before it, the AAT considered that the taxpayer's actions throughout the income years in question identified a long-term plan to keep returning to Australia for family purposes and did not demonstrate behaviour that was consistent with the formation of any definite plan in any of the income years in question to abandon Australia completely, either for a period of time or indefinitely.

The AAT also held that the taxpayer was a resident of Australia for tax purposes for the income years in question under the domicile test. The domicile test required, first, the consideration of whether, during the income years in question, the taxpayer was domiciled in Australia and then, if so, whether the tribunal was satisfied that his permanent place of abode was outside of Australia.

The AAT said that the evidence established that the taxpayer's domicile of choice was Australia. There was no evidence before the AAT to suggest otherwise. This meant that it was necessary to consider whether the taxpayer's permanent place of abode was outside of Australia for the income years in question.

The AAT said that, as established by the case law, to establish a permanent place of abode a person does not need to intend for it to be so indefinitely. However, what they needed to establish was that it was their permanent place of abode rather than their temporary place of abode. Consideration was to be given to the continuity or otherwise of the person's presence, the duration of their presence, and the durability of their association with the particular place. Further, a person's intention to make their home a place of abode outside of Australia was relevant, particularly to whether they can be said to have abandoned their residence in Australia and had commenced living in another country in a permanent way.

In objectively considering the evidence before it, the AAT considered that the taxpayer had not abandoned his residence in Australia during the income years in question, nor had he established a permanent place of abode in Dubai or anywhere else outside of Australia.

TaxCounsel Pty Ltd ACN 117 651 420

References

- Taxation Administration (Country by Country Reporting Jurisdictions)
 Determination 2024.
- 2 [2024] AATA 220.
- 3 [2024] AATA 245.



Supercharge your team's skills and knowledge in the dynamic world of Australian tax

Where the future of professional development meets flexibility and expertise:

Flexibility at its core

Currently available to ABN and ACN holders, our individual online learning units have been crafted with your team's flexibility in mind. Each unit, designed to take approximately 10 hours to complete, allows your team to progress at their own pace.

Tailored learning pathways

The power to customise your team's learning journey is in your hands. Tax Academy empowers you to focus on the skills they need that are essential for your organisation's success.

Expert-driven learning

Crafted by both tax and learning experts, we've optimised the absorption and synthesis of information within the units, ensuring your team efficiently gains a solid understanding of crucial tax principles.

Stress-free growth

A stress-free approach allows you to concentrate on what matters most to your team's growth, no matter their current level of expertise.

Ready to unlock the potential of your team with Tax Academy?
The journey to enhanced skills and stress-free growth starts here.

The Tax Institute

Tax Tips

by TaxCounsel Pty Ltd

Main residence exemption: relationship roll-over

Special CGT main residence rules apply where an ownership interest in a dwelling was acquired under a transaction to which CGT relationship roll-over relief applied.

Background

The CGT main residence exemption provisions¹ are in practice frequently encountered. While, in many cases, the application of the provisions does not create any great difficulty, there are situations where difficulties can arise, for example, where the CGT main residence exemption provisions have an interface with other CGT provisions.

The Tax Tips column in the March 2024 issue of the journal² considered some aspects of the special CGT main residence exemption provision that applies where a dwelling is acquired by the trustee of a deceased estate under the deceased's will.

This article considers the special CGT main residence rules that can apply where there is a disposal of an ownership interest in a dwelling by an individual who had acquired the ownership interest in circumstances such that the CGT marriage or relationship breakdown roll-over relief³ applied in relation to the acquisition. For convenience, this roll-over relief is referred to as the "CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief". It should be noted that the discussion does not consider the CGT relationship roll-over relief more generally.

A point that needs to be kept in mind is that CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief does not depend, for its operation, on a choice being made but automatically applies if the conditions for the roll-over relief to apply are met. This means that, if it were desired that CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief not apply in relation to a particular asset or assets, it would be necessary to ensure that the transaction involving that asset or those assets did not come within the terms of the roll-over relief.

The Commissioner has published information in relation to how the CGT main residence exemption operates in the context of CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief.⁴

When CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief can apply

So far as is presently relevant, CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief potentially applies where a CGT event (called the "trigger event") happens because of one or other of a number of specified kinds of court orders or agreements relating to a relationship breakdown.⁵ For example, these orders and agreements include:

- a court order under the Family Law Act 1975 (Cth) or under a state, territory or foreign law relating to breakdowns of relationships between spouses;
- a maintenance agreement approved by a court under s 87 of the Family Law Act 1975 or a corresponding agreement approved by a court under a corresponding foreign law; and
- something done under a written agreement:
 - that is binding because of a state, territory or foreign law relating to breakdowns of relationships between spouses; and
 - that, because of such a law, prevents a court making an order about matters to which the agreement applies, or that is inconsistent with the terms of the agreement in relation to those matters, unless the agreement is varied or set aside.

CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief can potentially apply where a CGT event that is relevant for the roll-over relief happens involving:

- spouses⁶ or former spouses (referred to for convenience as a "GGT event involving spouses/former spouses"); and
- a company or trustee and a spouse or former spouse (referred to for convenience as a "GGT event involving a company or trustee").

There are specific CGT main residence exemption provisions (discussed below) that can apply in each of these situations.

Relevant CGT events

The only CGT events that are relevant for the purposes of CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief are: CGT event A1 (disposal of a CGT asset); CGT event B1 (use and enjoyment before title passes); CGT event D1 (creating contractual or other rights); CGT event D2 (granting an option); CGT event D3 (granting a right to income from mining); and CGT event F1 (granting a lease).⁷

In the context of CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief as it operates in relation to the CGT main residence exemption, CGT event A1 would be the CGT event that would usually be relevant and the discussion below assumes that this is the relevant CGT event.

Roll-over relief consequences

The consequences of CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief applying are that:

 a capital gain or a capital loss that the transferor makes from the CGT event happening is disregarded;⁸

- if the asset was acquired by the transferor post-CGT, the first element of the transferee's cost base and reduced cost base is the transferor's cost base and reduced cost base at the time the transferee acquired it;9 and
- if the asset was acquired by the transferor pre-CGT, the transferee is taken to have acquired it pre-CGT.10

As indicated, there are, in addition, potential consequences for the operation of the CGT main residence exemption. It is those consequences that are considered in this article.

The CGT main residence rules

CGT event involving spouses/former spouses

Where an ownership interest in a dwelling is acquired from a spouse or former spouse and CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief applies, then, as noted above, the roll-over relief has the effect that, if the asset was a pre-CGT asset of the transferor spouse or former spouse, it retains that status in the hands of the transferee spouse or former spouse.11

If, however, an ownership interest in a dwelling is a post-CGT asset of the transferor spouse or former spouse, the roll-over relief provisions only provide for what the cost base and reduced cost base of the ownership interest are in the hands of the transferee spouse or former spouse. The time of the transferee's acquisition would be the time when CGT event A1 happened, which, in the absence of a contract, would be when the change of ownership to the transferee spouse or former spouse occurred.12

In addition, if the ownership interest in a dwelling is a post-CGT asset of the transferor spouse or former spouse, the way the CGT main residence exemption operates in relation to the transferee spouse or former spouse depends on whether the CGT event that triggered the CGT relationship roll-over relief happened after 12 December 2006.

Pre-13 December 2006 event

If the CGT event that triggered the CGT relationship roll-over relief happened on or before 12 December 2006, there are no special CGT main residence exemption provisions. Accordingly, in such a case, whether the CGT main residence exemption applies and how it applies are broadly determined by reference to the ordinary CGT main residence exemption rules as they apply having regard to the use (or deemed use) of the dwelling by the transferee spouse or former spouse after the time the CGT event happened.

Example

Albert acquired a dwelling on 12 April 1994 which he used as a rental investment (the rental investment). On 18 July 1996, Albert married Alice. Later that year, Albert and Alice jointly acquired a dwelling which they used as their main residence.

Example (cont)

Albert and Alice separated on 12 May 2003. Pursuant to a Family Court order, Albert transferred his interest in the rental investment to Alice on 4 November 2005. After the existing lease of the rental investment expired on 14 February 2007, Alice moved into the rental investment and used it as her main residence until she disposed of it on 28 April 2023.

On these facts, Alice would be entitled to a partial CGT main residence exemption calculated by reference to her period of ownership of the rental investment and the period that she used it as her main residence.13

Post-12 December 2006 event

If the CGT event that triggered the CGT relationship roll-over relief happened after 12 December 2006, the CGT main residence exemption rules in s 118-178 ITAA97 (previous roll-over under Subdiv 126-A) will potentially apply.

Under these rules, the CGT main residence exemption applies in relation to the transferee spouse or former spouse on the assumption that:

- 1. the ownership interest of the transferee spouse or former spouse had commenced when the transferor's ownership of the interest commenced (the acquisition time): and
- 2. from the acquisition time until the time the transferor's ownership interest ended:
 - a. the transferee had used the dwelling in the same way that the transferor used it; and
 - b. the dwelling had been the transferee's main residence for the same number of days as it was the transferor's main residence (s 118-178 ITAA 1997).

The way that (2) above operates is clear where the transferor spouse or former spouse in fact used the dwelling as their main residence for the whole period that they owned their ownership interests in the dwelling. Where, however, the transferor spouse or former spouse only actually used the dwelling as their main residence for part of this period, then (2)(a) would be relevant, for example, for the purposes of applying the CGT main residence rules that can apply where a dwelling is used for the purpose of producing assessable income, and (2)(b) would be relevant, for example, for the purpose of applying the CGT main residence rules that can operate to deem a dwelling to be a taxpayer's main residence (for example, the absence concession rule and the building, repairing or renovating a dwelling rule).

Example

Patricia and Raymond were married on 15 August 2001. On 5 March 2007, they entered into a contract to purchase a dwelling (the dwelling) as joint tenants. They moved into the dwelling on completion of the contract on 29 May 2007.

Example (cont)

Save for the period 20 June 2010 to 15 August 2012 when they travelled overseas, Patricia and Raymond used the dwelling as their main residence.

Patricia and Raymond separated on 18 April 2019, at which time Raymond moved out of the dwelling and commenced to rent a dwelling which he used as his main residence at all relevant times. Patricia continued to use the dwelling that was acquired in March 2007 as her main residence.

Patricia and Raymond were divorced on 5 July 2021. Pursuant to a Family Court order, Raymond transferred his interest in the dwelling to Patricia on 17 February 2022.

Patricia sells the dwelling under a contract entered into on 14 March 2024.

Assuming that these are the only relevant facts, CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief would apply, with the consequence that:

- any capital gain or capital loss that Raymond would otherwise make on the disposal of his interest in the dwelling would be disregarded; and
- Patricia's cost base and reduced cost base of Raymond's interest in the dwelling will be Raymond's cost base and reduced cost base at the time of the CGT event (17 February 2022).

During the periods 20 June 2010 to 15 August 2012, and from 18 April 2019 to 17 February 2022, Raymond did not in fact use the dwelling as his main residence. He would, however, be able to make an absence choice in respect of each of the periods, which, if made, would have the consequence that the dwelling would continue to be treated as Raymond's main residence during each period.

From the perspective of the transferor spouse or former spouse (Raymond in the example), the operation of the CGT main residence exemption would not usually be an issue as any capital gain or capital loss that would otherwise arise to the transferor would be disregarded because of the operation of the CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief.

Example

Barry owns a dwelling (the first dwelling) which he acquired on 8 October 2008 and which he immediately commenced to use as his main residence. He married Angela on 16 November 2018 and they jointly acquired a dwelling (the second dwelling) on 15 December 2018 which they used as their main residence until July 2021, when they separated. Barry continued to own the first dwelling, which he had rented out when the second dwelling was acquired. Under a consent order made by the Family Court that attracts CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief,

Example (cont)

Barry transferred the ownership of the first dwelling to Angela on 4 February 2023.

Angela would be treated (by s 118-178 ITAA97) as having acquired her ownership interest in the first dwelling on 8 October 2008 and to have used the dwelling (1) in the same way Barry used it; and (2) as her main residence for the time Barry used it as his main residence. This period is from 8 October 2008 to 4 February 2023. If Barry were to make an absence choice, the first dwelling would be treated as having been his main residence for the whole period he owned it. The making of a choice could, however, have CGT main residence implications for Barry in relation to his interest in the second dwelling.

Practical point

A practical point is that, where the parties to a marriage breakdown are considering the terms of (say) a consent order in relation to their financial affairs, and the CGT main residence exemption may be in issue, all possibly relevant information relating to the prospective transferor's use of the property must be obtained and any main residence exemption choice(s) that may need to be made are in fact made. Of course, all relevant records relating to the determination of the cost base and the reduced cost base of the transferor's interest in the dwelling should be obtained.

In relation to the making of CGT main residence exemption choices, the relevant explanatory memorandum states that, for the practical reasons of negotiating a property settlement, any choices that the transferor spouse or former spouse decides to make would generally be expected to be made before they transfer their ownership interest to the transferee spouse or former spouse. A signed statement could be provided by the transferor spouse or former spouse to the transferee spouse or former spouse in these circumstances as evidence of the making of a choice.

Also, because the issue in any case of the operation of CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief will, in most cases, in fact only become a live issue when the transferee spouse or former spouse disposes of the dwelling, it may be prudent in some cases to obtain from the Commissioner a binding private ruling.

CGT event involving a company or trust

As explained above, CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief extends to the situation where a CGT event that is relevant for the roll-over relief involves a company (the transferor) or a trustee (also the transferor) and a spouse or former spouse (the transferee) because of one or other of the court orders or agreements that are relevant for CGT relationship roll-over relief to apply.¹⁴

In such a case, there is a special time of acquisition rule that applies for the purposes of the CGT main residence exemption. The individual who acquires the ownership interest is treated as having owned the ownership interest in the land or dwelling during the period the company or trust actually owned it.¹⁵

Further, the dwelling cannot be treated as the individual's main residence during the period the company or trust owned the ownership interest, despite any other CGT main residence provisions that would otherwise allow the individual to treat it as their main residence during that period.¹⁶

The practical effect of this is that the transferee spouse or former spouse can only ever be entitled to a partial CGT main residence exemption in respect of the land or dwelling. This is because the land or dwelling could not be (or be deemed to be) the main residence of the transferee spouse or former spouse throughout the whole of their deemed extended ownership period. The period the company or trust had an ownership interest in the land or dwelling would be taken to be non-main residence days for the purposes of the partial CGT main residence exemption formula. The fact that the transferee spouse or former spouse in fact used the dwelling as their main residence during the period it was owned by the company or trust would be irrelevant.

If land or a dwelling which is the subject of CGT relationship breakdown roll-over relief was acquired by the transferor company or trust pre-CGT, the land or dwelling will (by virtue of the CGT relationship breakdown roll-over provisions) be a pre-CGT asset of the transferee spouse or former spouse. The CGT main residence exemption will only become relevant if the transferee spouse or former spouse were to build a dwelling on the land post-CGT that is deemed to be a separate CGT asset.

Example

Real Estate Pty Ltd owns a block of residential land which it acquired on 10 August 2002 at a cost of \$300,000. The shareholders of the company are Graham and Lucy (Graham's spouse). The marriage between Graham and Lucy fails and they divorce. Subsequently, on 19 February 2015, in pursuance of consent orders made by the Family Court, Real Estate Pty Ltd transfers the land to Lucy.

Some time later, Lucy builds a dwelling on the land and she commences to occupy the dwelling as her main residence on 9 May 2018 and continues to so occupy the dwelling until selling it on 21 June 2023.

Lucy's ownership period is treated (by s 118-180 ITAA97) as having commenced on 10 August 2002. Lucy should be able to make a choice under the building, repairing and renovation concession to treat the dwelling as having been her main residence from 19 February 2015 and, if this choice is made, the capital gain or capital loss that Lucy makes on her disposal of the dwelling will be calculated as follows:

Example (cont)

Capital gain (or capital loss) calculated without × regard to CGT main residence exemption

Days in period from 19 February 2015 to 21 June 2023

Days in period from 10 August 2002 to 21 June 2023

Observations

Where the circumstances are such that CGT relationship roll-over relief may potentially apply in relation to a later disposal of a dwelling, the special CGT main residence exemption provisions will need to be considered.

There will be circumstances in which a CGT main residence exemption choice (for example, an absence choice) available under the provisions may need to be made by one party to the relationship or former relationship. Such a choice should be made in writing as part of the resolution of the property aspects of the relationship breakdown. The deemed CGT choice-making rule provided for in s 103-25 ITAA97 should not be relied on.

TaxCounsel Pty Ltd

References

- 1 Subdiv 118-B of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997 (Cth) (ITAA97).
- 2 Tax Counsel Pty Ltd, "CGT: dwelling acquired by deceased estate", (2024) 58(8) Taxation in Australia 418.
- 3 Subdiv 126-A ITAA97.
- 4 Australian Taxation Office, Main residence exemption in relationship breakdown, 30 June 2023. Available at www.ato.gov.au/individuals-and-families/investments-and-assets/capital-gains-tax/relationship-breakdown-and-capital-gains-tax/main-residence-exemption-in-relationship-breakdown.
- 5 Ss 126-5(1) and 126-15(1) ITAA97.
- 6 "Spouse" for this purpose takes the wide meaning that it is given in s 995-1(1) ITAA97.
- 7 S 126-5(2) ITAA97.
- 8 S 126-5(4) ITAA97.
- 9 S 126-5(5) ITAA97.
- 10 S 126-5(6) ITAA97.
- 11 S 126-5(6) ITAA97.
- 12 S 109-5(2) ITAA97.
- 13 It is assumed that the CGT main residence moving into a dwelling concession in s 118-135 ITAA97 would not apply in the circumstances.
- 14 S 126-15 ITAA97.
- 15 S 118-180 ITAA97.
- 16 S 118-180(2) ITAA97.

Higher Education

The joy of learning

The Dux of Tax for Trusts: from an SME perspective for Study Period 2, 2023 shares her joy of learning and how useful the subject has been for her work.

Marianne Dakhoul

Associate Brown Wright Stein Lawyers, NSW

Tell us about your career in tax

I started my legal career working at the NSW Crown Solicitor's Office in various practice groups. During my time there, I worked on state revenue matters which exposed me, for the first time, to the tax world. From there, I developed an increased interest in tax and knew that I wanted to further pursue my knowledge and experience in this area.

In October 2019, I started working at Brown Wright Stein Lawyers where I have been provided with numerous opportunities to continue to grow and expand my knowledge in tax, including in state taxes, income tax, superannuation and trusts. I have had the privilege of working with amazing tax professionals and enjoy constantly learning from my colleagues and others in the industry, and applying this knowledge and expertise to assist clients.

What made you take the Tax for Trusts: from an SME perspective subject?

I am currently undertaking the Graduate Diploma of Applied Tax Law. I chose this subject as the majority of my clients use trusts in their structures, or trust issues arise on an almost daily basis. Understanding how trusts are taxed and the legal issues that can arise regarding the use of trusts is a very important aspect of my legal practice. The Tax for Trusts subject was tailored to my needs and I apply this knowledge in my work on an almost daily basis.

What's your experience studying at The Tax Institute Higher Education?

It has been great; the subjects are well planned and easy to follow online. The information I have learned is practical and can be readily applied to my practice. I also enjoy that I can learn at my own pace and organise my time so that studying fits into work and other commitments.



How did you manage study while working?

My tip for others would be to prioritise activities in your life. At various stages of our careers, we have different priorities but constant (and often competing) demands from clients, colleagues or other professionals. We cannot always meet these demands at once. Prioritising what is important to you at different stages in your career is important so you can grow as a professional, be a valued team member, and continue to service your clients to a high standard.

Expert support. Every of the way.

Complete a specialist tax subject and advance your career to new heights. The Tax Institute Higher Education offers three specialist subjects:

Tax for Trusts: from an SME perspective

Managing wealth in the context of an ageing population, intricate family relationships, and everchanging tax legislation is a challenging feat. Gain the skills to comprehend tax laws, evaluate implications, compare strategies, and provide comprehensive advice to SME clients on a range of trust issues.

Corporate Tax

Corporate Tax addresses the challenges presented by ongoing tax reforms and the dynamic nature of the digital economy. More than just theoretical knowledge, this subject offers a pragmatic exploration of intricate topics, making them easily comprehensible and applicable.

Advanced Superannuation

This subject builds on a foundational knowledge of superannuation, covering contributions, pensions, investment rules, taxation of superannuation funds, retirement planning opportunities, and estate planning, all tailored to selfmanaged superannuation funds (SMSFs).

Elevate your career with specialised taxation knowledge.

Each of the specialist subjects constitutes 120 hours of structured CPD and is delivered via prerecorded webinars on a modern online learning platform. This enables you to study at your own pace and prepare for the exam with email support from subject matter experts.

Take these subjects on an individual basis or as part of a program. Learn more about entry criteria and Study Period commencement dates at

www.taxinstitute.com.au/education

Become great in tax.



Higher Education

Member Spotlight

From public practice to independent consulting

Max Hendriks

MAST Advisers

Max Hendriks, a seasoned tax professional and member of The Tax Institute for 30 years, has traversed the diverse landscape of both larger public practice and independent consulting throughout his career.

In a recent interview with us, he delved into his journey, shedding light on the pivotal transitions and challenges he has encountered along the way.

How it began ...

Max began his career in public practice with Greenwood Challoner, and then took a role at CCH. Max gained significant experience in this role, where he worked on updating CCH's publications in response to the tax law rewrites from the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* to the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth). This provided him with a deep understanding of the changes and updates to tax legislation, which would prove valuable throughout his career.

He then returned to large firms, including PKF and BDO. For a decade, he spearheaded the PKF Professional Practices Network, honing his expertise in navigating intricate tax structures and regulations. Max said, "... the part that shaped my career and ultimately led me to where I am today is just having those 10 years at PKF during 1999 to 2009".

But the 2009 global financial crisis marked a turning point for Max. Amid economic upheaval, corporate dynamics shifted, leading to restructuring within many firms, including PKF, where Max was working. Facing mounting pressures and unrealistic expectations, Max found himself at a crossroads, ultimately opting to explore independent consulting.

The transition to independent consulting

Transitioning to independent consultancy in 2009 offered Max newfound autonomy and flexibility, enabling him to tailor his approach to client-centric solutions. Freed from the constraints of corporate mandates and profit-driven agendas, he found his passion in focusing on the needs of



his clientele. This newfound freedom also afforded Max the opportunity to find rhythm in his professional life, marked by less pressure and a better work-life balance.

The highlights of a busy career

One of Max's core areas of expertise in his consulting practice lies in small business CGT structuring and concessions. Through meticulous planning and strategic advice, he assists clients in navigating the complexities of the CGT regulations, aiming to secure favourable outcomes within stringent frameworks.

A career highlight that Max recalls fondly involved the successful representation of a client in a personal services income case in the early 2000s. Although he initially won the case, even up against highly respected tax counsel, the decision was later appealed to the Federal Court.

When asked what he is using to make sure he has the most up-to-date tax information for his clients, Max proudly states that he continues to frequent his old tax discussion group from The Tax Institute, "I think it's still called Tax Discussion Group #7". Now that's a blast from the past!

The complexity of our system

As a final word, Max shared his opinion on how our tax system could be improved. His main concerns were the need for less reliance on income tax as the main revenue raiser and the need for simplification of tax rules to make them more understandable for taxpayers.

He made note of the challenges faced by individuals, particularly business owners, in navigating the complexities of the tax system concerning issues like trust structures and property ownership — and how important it is for tax practitioners to understand this.

Max Hendriks' story embodies resilience, adaptability and unwavering dedication to client advocacy. It is members like Max who contribute to the collective diversity and experience of The Tax Institute membership.







International Masterclass

Stay a step ahead on international tax matters

Join us at the 2024 International Masterclass for a day filled with insightful discussions and practical insights into the ever-evolving landscape of international tax. Led by renowned experts, our comprehensive program delves into crucial topics such as:

- Global mobility
- Residency
- Structuring
- Cross-border issues

20 June 2024

Amora Jamison Sydney

& Online

7 CPD hours

Register now taxinstitute.com.au



Trusts and distributions: avoiding disasters

by Greg Russo, Principal Lawyer, Greg Russo Law

Family trusts are the repository of enormous wealth in Australia, and for good reason — their ability to separate ownership of assets from their control can provide a suite of planning and asset protection opportunities. However, trust litigation is on the rise. The ageing population of many current trust controllers is one contributing factor, and it follows that trust controllers and their advisers need to be increasingly familiar with trust law and trust administration. This article undertakes a systematic review and analysis of recent trust case law and identifies key takeaway points to assist advisers working with trusts and their controllers, including: the necessity of having a sufficient understanding of trust complexity; the value in keeping up to date with developments in trust case law and legislation; an understanding of the impact of the death of a trust controller on the administration of a trust; and the likelihood of a trust dispute arising.

Introduction

Deficient trust management can contribute to disputes between beneficiaries and trustees and lead to contested litigation.

There are many lessons that clients and professional advisers can learn from recent cases on how to avoid traps and maximise the tax and other benefits that working with trusts can offer.

This article will identify some of the more important guiding practice principles through an analysis of recent cases.¹ In particular, this article will look at providing practical guidance on:

- what can go wrong with trust administration;
- the obligations of advisers; and
- entity record-keeping.

This article is aimed at practice management and risk minimisation and highlights practical steps that can be taken to avoid some of the issues that come before the courts.

Case studies relevant to some of the areas discussed in the article are included at the end.

Why are trusts so popular?

According to the *Australian Financial Review*, there are "about 928,000 family trusts managing assets worth nearly \$2.2 trillion".²

There are many reasons why trusts are so popular, and why it is so important that legal, accounting and financial advisers (advisers) are comfortable providing advice in respect of them.

Separation of ownership and control

John D Rockefeller, the American businessman and philanthropist, is quoted as saying "... own nothing, but control everything ...".

That sentiment is at the heart of the structure of most trusts and one of the reasons that they are so widely used. Trusts create an opportunity to separate legal control and beneficial ownership so that, effectively, one entity or person can control an asset for the benefit of another entity, person or class.

Taxation benefits of using trusts

The flexibility of trusts may allow a trustee to allocate future income between a class of beneficiaries in a flexible and tax-effective manner.

Trusts are taxed pursuant to Div 6 of Pt III of the *Income Tax* Assessment Act 1936 (Cth) (ITAA36).

As a general proposition and ignoring beneficiaries that may be under a legal disability, it is a basic premise of trust taxation that a beneficiary *presently entitled* to a share of trust income is responsible to pay tax on that income to the extent of that entitlement.³

In each financial year, tax will be payable by each of the beneficiaries presently entitled to a share of the trust income during that financial year, on those respective shares, at their relevant marginal tax rates. Any undistributed income will generally be taxed:

- in the hands of a trustee at ordinary progressive marginal tax rates after the tax-free threshold (for testamentary trusts, if the Commissioner's discretion is exercised)⁴ pursuant to s 99 ITAA36; or
- at the highest marginal tax rates applicable to trustees generally.⁵

Accordingly, trusts provide an opportunity to split income between several beneficiaries. This creates opportunities for advisers to add value for their clients in achieving beneficial tax outcomes but also imposes obligations to get it right for their clients.

Asset protection benefits of using trusts

Trusts can offer protection against the insolvency of a trustee, a beneficiary or an appointor:

- property held by a bankrupt as trustee of a trust is not property "divisible amongst creditors";⁷
- the power of an appointor of a trust to appoint or remove trustees has been held to not be property that vests in the trustee in bankruptcy, and it has been held that the power of appointment is not one contemplated under s 116 of the Bankruptcy Act 1966 (Cth);⁸ and
- the trustee in bankruptcy is in no different position than the bankrupt beneficiary insofar as trust entitlements are concerned and would not be able to require the trustee to distribute trust assets unless a beneficiary has a fixed entitlement to trust assets or income. This proposition is confirmed in case law:9
 - "... the bankrupt's right as one of the general beneficiaries of the ... trust did not vest in the applicant as property of the bankrupt ... At best the applicant's position is a statutory equivalent of an assignee of an expectancy."

Trust disputes

Disputes between trustees and beneficiaries are common and are probably increasing because of:

- the ageing population of many current trust controllers;
- · the complexity of trust control succession; and
- the wealth that is controlled by many trusts.

The broad financial, domestic and social reach of trusts also contributes to the number of court decisions handed down involving trusts.

Furthermore, the death or incapacity of trust controllers changes a family dynamic but will often not bring a trust to an end. The vacation of the office of the trust controller and disagreements as to how it should be filled are the source of many trust disputes. These disputes will often involve an assessment of recent adviser management.

Ideally, advisers need to be comfortable that the files they maintain for trust clients are capable of withstanding potential scrutiny by the court in the context of future contested proceedings.

What this means for advisers

Advisers need to proactively consider a variety of matters when providing advice to clients in respect of trusts, both to protect their clients' interest and to protect themselves professionally.

Who is the client?

Advisers may find themselves acting for:

- trustees:
- appointors, guardians or other "protectors"; or
- beneficiaries.

Advisers need to be clear about who they are acting for in a particular transaction.

Understanding complexity

Trusts are complicated. So are the families and other beneficiary groups that they involve. That's a lot of moving parts and a lot of things to consider. That complexity can create uncertainty. For example:

- notwithstanding the regularly articulated tax benefits of testamentary trusts, ultimately, aspects of their taxation are to a degree uncertain;¹⁰ and
- the existence of trusts in a financial structure generally requires a more complex estate plan, and more complex tax advice to be formulated and provided to clients.

The existence of trusts in a financial structure creates both opportunities and obligations to "think strategically" for clients. For example:

- to promote particular taxation outcomes;
- to promote control over assets, including post-death control;
- · to promote asset protection; and
- · to achieve charitable objectives.

It is the separation of control and beneficial ownership that therefore is the strength of trusts and that creates:

- · opportunities for advisers; and
- · challenges for advisers.

Record-keeping and drafting

Advisers are often asked to advise about their clients' trust record-keeping obligations. Generally, records must be kept for five years after they were prepared or obtained, or five years after the completion of the transactions to which they relate, whichever is the later. For legal practitioners, the files must be retained for seven years. Cautious advisers may choose to retain some records forever, such as file notes and important memorandums, as they may be important evidence at some future time.

Trustee record-keeping obligations are different to adviser obligations. The types of records that a trustee must keep are extensive (some of which can never be destroyed) and include:

- a copy of the relevant trust deed;
- · copies of all trustee resolutions;
- · detailed statements of assets and liabilities;
- a record of the name and contact details of the trustee at year end;
- · records of all trust losses;
- records in respect of gains or capital loss made when a CGT event happens; and
- records of important declarations and elections, such as family trust elections, settlor wishes etc.

Trustees should be extremely selective in what they destroy and when. Indeed, some records should never be destroyed, including the trust deed, resolutions and declarations, and elections. Advisers are also often called on to assist trustees to prepare and draft trust resolutions. As will be seen below, recent case law has had a big impact on the way resolutions should be drafted.

Read the deed ...

The trust administrative provisions contained in a trust deed govern the operation of a trust and its day-to-day running, and may include:

- trust control succession provisions, addressing trustee succession, and the succession of an appointor, a principal or a guardian;
- the nomination of an appointor and/or guardian and appointor and/or guardian succession;
- a process by which the trust provisions may be varied;
- · trustee powers;
- · a definition of "income"; and
- provisions in relation to trustees self-dealing, trustee remuneration and indemnity.

Trust deeds are usually drafted by solicitors or specialised trust deed providers. There are numerous providers and each produces deeds which create a unique environment of legal rights. It is essential that an adviser be familiar with the terms of each trust that they are providing advice in respect of. Hence, the well-known mantra, "read the deed".

Trust deeds can be difficult to understand, and rules of interpretation have been developed by the courts over time. For example:

- the rules that apply to the construction and interpretation of deeds and contracts equally apply to trusts;¹²
- when interpreting a clause in the trust deed, the trust deed as a whole must be considered;¹³
- the intentions of the parties to the trust deed must be assessed objectively;¹⁴ and
- unless specifically defined, words and phrases within the trust deed will carry their natural and ordinary meaning.

Advisers should avail themselves of competent legal advice if they are unsure of the meaning of any of the trust deed provisions. In that regard, the above mantra possibly should be understood as "read and *understand* the deed" and, as will be seen, insofar as advisers are concerned in particular, "read and understand the deed, and *organise yourself professionally* accordingly".

Read the deed ...

Background

Many recent cases reinforce the necessity of adopting the "read the deed" mantra when providing advice in relation to trusts.

A trust is created by a settlor.¹⁶ In "reading a deed", an adviser may need to have regard to the settlor's intention as a guide to its interpretation.

The current position is that the settlor's intention should be determined by an objective test, with reference to the trust deed read as a whole.¹⁷ However, recent case law demonstrates that the court will have regard to a variety of sources of information when determining a settlor's intention.

Cardaci

The facts

In Cardaci v Filippo Primo Cardaci as executor of the estate of Marco Antonio Cardaci [No. 5] (Cardaci),¹⁸ the deceased was, before his death, the trustee, appointor, guardian and a primary beneficiary of a trust (the relevant trust). The deceased was survived by:

- a brother who became trustee and guardian of the relevant trust after his death; and
- · his partner.

The guardian's role in the relevant trust was designed to protect the interests of the beneficiaries by giving the guardian a reserve "blocking" power in relation to the exercise, by the trustee, of certain trustee powers, including:

- paying, applying or setting aside trust income for a general beneficiary on a first occasion; and
- advancing capital.

This meant that the trustee needed the consent of the guardian in order to exercise those powers. The trust deed did not, however, confer any power of appointment or other dispositive discretions on the guardian.

The issues

The deceased's partner did not want the deceased's brother to have any control over the relevant trust. She sought and was successful in having him removed as trustee. She then sought his removal as guardian of the relevant trust. She did so on two bases:

- by challenging the validity of the deed appointing him as guardian (the appointment deed); and
- by seeking to control his use of the guardian power through the appointment of a receiver, which would have secured his "effective" removal.

The outcome

The court looked to the terms of the trust deed, and their interpretation, to resolve the issues.

The deceased's partner argued that the relevant deed did not authorise the variation of the identity of the guardian, and consequently that the appointment deed could not effectively appoint the brother-in-law as guardian. When assessing the validity of the appointment deed, the court held that the rules for the construction of contracts apply also to trusts.

The relevant deed authorised the variation of "the trusts provisions terms and conditions contained in this Deed", and the court concluded that the appointment deed was a valid exercise of this power and so the appointment of the guardian was also valid.

The court also held that the guardian powers did not amount to an interest of ownership of trust assets but were only "veto powers" and would therefore not be capable of being bound by of the restrictions imposed by a potential receivership.

Importantly, when determining this matter, the court also had regard to the deceased's wishes contained in a written memorandum regarding the administration of the trust. It did so notwithstanding that the memorandum was not part of the trust deed of the relevant trust and set out the wishes of the deceased, and not the settlor - although, in this case, the deceased was effectively regarded by the court as the "economic settlor".

The court held that:

"327 ... The trustee is not legally bound to give effect to the wishes set out in the memorandum, but the trustee is bound to give consideration to the memorandum."

Takeaways

While the court's determination regarding the status of the memorandum was specific to the circumstances of this matter, Cardaci highlights that, sometimes, extrinsic material will be relevant to the interpretation of a trust deed, and that, consequently, a prudent adviser should ask their clients for access to, and be familiar with, all relevant material in relation to the creation of their trusts, including evidence of the settlor's (and "effective" settlor's) intention.

Advanced Holdings

The facts

In Advanced Holdings Pty Ltd as Trustee for The Demian Trust v FCT,19 Charbel Demian was the "principal"20 named in the trust deed of a discretionary trust (the trust).

Under the trust deed, the principal had the power to appoint a new trustee, but that power could not be exercised without first removing the existing trustee.

Charbel executed a deed which purported to appoint a new trustee as the trustee of the trust.

The issues

The main issue was whether the power to appoint the new trustee had been validly exercised by Charbel in the circumstances and, in particular, whether the existing trustee had been removed first. The determination of that issue had significant tax consequences.

The outcome

When determining that the new trustee had not, in fact, been validly appointed, the court had regard to the following matters:

- there was no evidence that the current trustee had resigned:
- the court considered a "notice of removal of trustee" document, noting that:
 - it was signed by a director of the trustee company but it was signed in the director's personal capacity

- and not as a director, and it was therefore held to be invalid: and
- it was drafted on the assumption that the trustee had in fact already resigned;
- · the court considered a "deed of retirement and appointment of trustee" document which referred to the minutes of the previous trustee company being tabled at the meeting of the directors of the purported new trustee. No such minutes could be produced to the court:
- accountants for the trust produced and backdated documents (leaving an email trail confirming their conduct) in an attempt to create the impression that the change of trustee had in fact occurred many years earlier; and
- there were allegations that the backdated documents had been further doctored from the actual documents in an attempt to create the desired tax outcome.

Takeaways

When determining the scope of trustee powers in a trust deed, the court will look to the relevant trust deed to determine both what can be done and how it must be done. It is essential that, in addition to reading the deed, advisers:

- ensure that the terms of the specific trust deed, and any necessary protocols under that specific deed, are complied with exactly;
- prepare detailed company minutes and trust resolutions which set out clearly the intention of the underlying documents and ensure that the documents are internally consistent, genuine and not in any way artificial; and
- maintain detailed records, including the decision-making process behind those records.

A "strategy" of backdating or in any way doctoring documents will always be inappropriate and advisers will often face professional disciplinary actions as a result.

Missing links in trust deed chains Background

Often, the suite of administrative provisions relevant to a trust will be partly contained in an original trust deed and partly contained in a series of deeds of variation. This may occur for a variety of reasons, including:

- to respond to changes in taxation laws and other legislation; and
- to provide the trustee with the necessary powers (missing from the original trust deed) to transact trust business, such as the power to enter into mortgages or to provide guarantees.

In the case of SMSF trust deeds, it is common for the entirety of the existing trust provisions to be revoked and replaced from time to time in response to legislative changes, and for the effective trust deed to be the latest deed by date, with a "chain" of earlier deeds sitting behind that deed.

Trusts are administered over decades in some cases, and it is common for trust controllers to change their advisers during that time. Deeds can accordingly sometimes be lost, resulting in missing links in the deed chain.

In those circumstances, it can be challenging for a trustee to be confident regarding the validity of their trust deed and the extent of the suite of powers that they are able to rely on because an earlier invalid link in the deed chain may "break the chain" of validity and invalidate subsequent trust deeds.

Given the importance of the "read the deed" mantra, what should a trustee in those circumstances do? One solution is for a trustee to seek directions from the court as to how a trust should be administered. Order 54 of the Supreme Court (General Civil Procedure) Rules 2015 in Victoria (for example) relevantly provides that a trustee can seek directions from the court in relation to:²¹

"... the determination of any question ... including any question ... arising in the administration of an estate or in the execution of a trust ..."

Similar provisions exist in all other Australian jurisdictions, eg s 63 of the *Trustee Act 1925* (NSW), s 91 of the *Trustee Act 1936* (SA), and s 69 of the *Administration and Probate Act 1919* (SA).

Ellasil

The facts

In *Application by Ellasil Pty Ltd* (*Ellasil*),²² the deceased was survived by three children, John, Lynette and Janet. In her will:

- Lynette and her solicitor were appointed as executors of the deceased's estate;
- Lynette was gifted any superannuation death benefits paid to the deceased's estate;
- · Janet was gifted the residue of the estate; and
- no provision was made for John.

In her SMSF:

- the deceased was the sole director of the corporate trustee and sole member at the date of her death; and
- the deceased had executed a binding death benefit nomination (BDBN) in favour of Lynette.

In relation to the SMSF deed chain:

- there was an original executed deed; and
- there was a subsequent deed of variation:
 - that had not been properly executed;
 - that referred to intermediate deeds that could not be located; and
 - that referred to a power of amendment that was not consistent with the power of amendment in the original deed.

The issues

The original executed SMSF trust deed did not allow binding nominations. The deed of variation did, but the validity of

that document was uncertain given the missing links in the deed chain.

Proceedings were issued by the executors of the estate who had assumed control of the SMSF pursuant to the provisions of the will, seeking directions from the court in relation to:

- · the status of the various trust deeds;
- · the status of the BDBN; and
- · liability for the executors'/trustees' costs.

These issues were critical to the administration of the estate, and to the identification of any conflicts that Lynette may have had in acting both as estate executor and director of the corporate trustee of the SMSF (if she had to exercise a discretion in the latter capacity to the best interests of anyone other than the deceased's estate).

The matter commenced initially as an unopposed application, seeking answers to a series of cascading questions. The court subsequently appointed a contradictor to make submissions.

The outcome

Cost liability on an application for directions. The court confirmed that a trustee is entitled to an indemnity from the trust in respect of costs incurred in making an application for directions to the court. The court required the applicant to identify with particularity those costs directly relevant to the application for directions, and only those costs were allowed.

Trust deed. In a long judgment and after significant costs had been incurred, the court ultimately determined that the original SMSF deed had been varied properly and that the trustee could rely on the terms of the later deed which authorised the BDBN. The judgment provides good guidance about what evidence a court will accept when there are missing links in a trust deed chain. It should not be assumed that the court will always find a way to regularise trustee decisions or trust operations; it was certainly not a fait accompli for this applicant.

The judgment is also useful in identifying when a court will accept that a variation power has been validly exercised. In particular, the court held that a trust deed can be varied less formally than by executing a new deed²³ if consideration is provided:

"89 ... at equity, an agreement for consideration can be effective in varying a deed."

The court also stated that member contributions to a superannuation fund may be able to be regarded as consideration in that regard.²⁴

Takeaways

Advisers should ensure that trustees are aware of the availability of guidance from the court. Of course, the availability of court directions, from a commercial perspective, will depend on the circumstances of the matter and, in particular:

- a client's preparedness to delay the administration of the estate or the trust for the period of time it takes the court to make a determination; and
- · the value of the issue in dispute.

While seeking court directions is one possible remedy to a certainty problem, this can be avoided by careful retention of documents and faithfully following the terms of the deed.

Often it may also be possible to achieve a satisfactory outcome for the trustee and beneficiaries by entering into a deed of arrangement with all beneficiaries.

Insofar as the costs of the application for directions are concerned, it may be sensible for a solicitor trustee to outsource all legal work associated with the application in order to create a clear distinction between legal work conducted in respect of the application for directions and other legal work.

When providing advice in relation to drafting a BDBN, advisers should:

- advise their clients on the importance of establishing the validity of each link of the relevant trust deed chain;
- · highlight any gaps in the chain;
- ensure that they have reviewed all deeds in the chain or limit their advice and their retainer to a consideration to only the trust deeds actually available; and
- only advise on matters within their professional expertise and insurance.

Lost deeds

Background

Sometimes entire trust deeds are misplaced or lost. In view of the importance of "reading the deed", what happens when this occurs? It's a problem for trustees because:

- trustees have a duty to know the terms of any trust that they manage. A failure to produce the trust deed may breach that duty;
- pragmatically, a lost trust deed may make it difficult or impossible for a trustee to exercise their obligations; and
- in extreme cases, the trust may cease to exist.

Recent cases have highlighted the problems that a lost deed can create and some of the solutions that are available to advisers and their clients in these circumstances.

Know your customer

Problems associated with lost trust deeds have, arguably, been exacerbated by the uptake of the Know Your Customer (KYC) protocols in the banking and other sectors²⁵ since 2015.

The three components or pillars of KYC are:

- · customer identification program;
- · customer due diligence; and
- · ongoing monitoring.

The KYC regime has arguably resulted in:

- trustees and their advisers being more aware of the important trustee duty of knowing the terms of the trust deed and keeping the original trust instrument safe and secure; and
- beneficiaries and their advisers being increasingly aware of their rights against trustees and trustee advisers.

Mantovani

The facts

In Mantovani v Vanta Pty Ltd (No. 2) (Mantovani),²⁶ Teresa Mantovani settled (created) a family trust in 1976 and transferred several properties to the trust. Over time, and up until her death, over \$120,000 had been distributed to her four children pursuant to the trust.

After Teresa died, two of the four children secured control of the trust. A dispute arose between the siblings, during which it was discovered that the original trust deed had been lost. A copy was unable to be located.

The issues

The Supreme Court in each state and territory has power to provide advice and directions in relation to questions arising from the administration of trusts (as occurred in the *Ellasil* case above). The court also has power to authorise dealings with trust property and to vary the terms of a trust where the terms of a trust may be uncertain, for example, because a trust deed is lost.²⁷

In *Mantovani*, the court had to decide whether the trust still existed in the absence of any direct evidence regarding the terms of the trust deed and, if so, what the provisions of the trust were.

The outcome

First instance. Even though the new controllers of the trust presented the court with a copy of the schedule to the trust deed and trust financial statements as evidence of the terms of the trust deed, the court at first instance held that the trust failed completely because the contents of the original trust deed could not be ascertained with sufficient certainty. The court stated:

- to satisfy a court that a trust deed is "lost", reasonable searches must have been undertaken;
- secondary evidence may then be relied on to prove the existence of the trust and the contents of the lost trust deed in limited circumstances, and only when it is clear and convincing, such as:
 - a letter written by an accountant setting out in full the details of a trust;
 - the author of a missing deed attesting that its terms were identical to an existing precedent; and
 - a photocopy of an original trust deed;
- the presumption of regularity²⁸ can only be relied on in relation to trusts in respect of questions of formalities, not substantive issues; and

• where the contents of a trust deed cannot be ascertained, the trust will fail for uncertainty. If that happens but it is clear that the settlor intended to create a trust, equity may impose a resulting trust, preventing the trustee from receiving the benefit of the trust property personally. In such cases (as was the case here), the resulting trust arises in favour of the settlor (or their estate).²⁹

In this case:

- Vincenzo Mantovani was the settlor, but Teresa had contributed most of the trust property, and the court held that she should be regarded as the settlor for the purposes of the resulting trust;
- all of the property held in the trust formed part of Teresa's deceased estate; and
- the trustee was ordered to pay the deceased estate an amount equal to all distributions made from the trust to beneficiaries during the previous six years.

On appeal. The appeal³⁰ was successful and the court held that the copy of the trust deed schedule, together with the trust financial statements and tax returns, established "on the balance of probabilities" the essential terms of the trust. The deed schedule contained the following information:

- the date that the trust deed was executed;
- the name of the trust;
- the identity of the settlor;
- the identity of the trustee;
- the settled sum;
- the identity of the appointor and the successor appointor;
- the identity of the primary beneficiaries and the general class of beneficiaries.

The trust property therefore continued to be owned by the trust and did not form part of Teresa's estate. However, the Court of Appeal was critical of the conduct of the trustee, noting that a responsible trustee would have had a copy of the trust deed in its possession, and would have been proactive in making a court application³¹ regarding the trust.

In view of the lack of evidence regarding the powers of the trustee and its vesting date, the Court of Appeal requested (and received) an undertaking from the trustee that it would, within two months, seek guidance from the Supreme Court of Victoria as to how it should manage the trust moving forward.

Accordingly, while this was ultimately a positive outcome for the trustee, the court was critical of the trustee's conduct. Furthermore, the cost, delay and stress of contested litigation could have been avoided if the original trust deed had been properly stored by any of the many advisers or controllers of the trust over the years.

Also, the matter was ultimately decided with reference to the particular circumstances of this matter. Had the trust schedule been less informative, for instance, there may have been a different outcome.

Nyasa

While the *Mantovani* cases are authority for the proposition that a trust can subsist even if all of the original terms cannot be located, the terms on which the trust should be administered into the future may still need to be determined.

In the Application of Nyasa No. 19 Pty Ltd,³² a recent decision of the NSW Supreme Court, provides guidance on that issue.

In that case, the trustee obtained judicial advice that they were justified in administering a trust on the same terms as another family trust which had been executed around the same time as the lost trust deed.

Takeaways

A number of takeaway points arise from these cases for advisers:

- always know the location of the original, signed trust deed of each client;
- ensure that you have sighted the original or a certified copy of the original trust deed before advising on distributions from the trust, or other trust transactions;
- advisers should recommend in writing to their clients that they keep their original trust deeds in a safe place;
- advisers should never assume that the terms of a trust deed are "standard"; and
- if a client has lost the original trust deed, an adviser should seek advice from a solicitor as soon as possible and consider the requirement to make an application to the court to seek directions. To avoid court criticism, and the necessity for a beneficiary having to seek judicial recourse at a later date, trustee clients should be advised to approach the court promptly.

Trustee discretion

Background

The manner in which a trustee exercises its discretion to nominate income and capital beneficiaries, and the checks and balances that can be brought to bear on the nature of trustee discretion, have been the subject of considerable case law recently.

Two recent cases dealing with trustee discretion are considered in this article. It is useful to discuss a historical case first. Each of the cases considered below deals with a variety of issues that are relevant to trust law and each involves complex fact scenarios. The analysis that follows is intentionally brief and focused on the issues relating to trustee discretion only.

Karger v Paul

The facts

In Karger v Paul,³³ the deceased died and left assets in her will to her husband for life, effectively granting him a life interest. The couple had no children. The plaintiff was a niece of the deceased and the remainder beneficiary of the life interest trust. The defendant and the husband were trustees of the life interest trust.

The husband was also a potential capital beneficiary of the life interest trust subject to the absolute discretion of the trustees, and the trustees had the specific power to transfer all of the trust property to the husband on his request.

The husband made such a request shortly after he had entered into a new relationship, and the trustees exercised their discretion to transfer all assets to him. He subsequently passed away shortly thereafter, and the capital of the life interest trust passed to his new partner.

The issues

The niece argued that the discretion had been improperly exercised and sought to impugn it.

The outcome

The court held that the trustees had not exercised their discretion improperly in authorising the transfer of capital to the husband. In particular, the court found that:

- it was open to it to examine the evidence to decide whether there had been a failure by the trustees to exercise their discretion in good faith, on a real and genuine consideration and in accordance with the purposes for which the discretion was conferred;
- solely for the purpose of ascertaining whether there
 has been any such failure, it was also relevant to look
 at evidence of the inquiries which were made by the
 trustees, the information they had and the reasons for,
 and manner of, the exercise of their discretion; but
- it was not open to the court to look into those matters:
 - for the independent purpose of impugning the exercise of a trustee's discretion on the grounds that their inquiries or the manner of exercise of the discretion fell short of what was appropriate and sufficient; or
 - for the purpose of impugning the exercise of the discretion on the grounds that the trustees were wrong in their appreciation of the facts or made an unwise or unjustified exercise of discretion in the circumstances.

The issues able to be examined by the court were held to be limited to whether there has been a failure to exercise the discretion, that is, the court examines *whether* the discretion was exercised but does not examine *how* it was exercised.

The court also held that it is an established principle that, unless trustees choose to give reasons for the exercise of their discretion, that exercise cannot be examined or reviewed by a court as long as they act in good faith and without an ulterior purpose and on real and genuine consideration.

The plaintiff argued during the case that she should have been given a fair opportunity to make representations to the trustees "before they exercised their discretion". The court disagreed, noting that there was no necessity to import the rules of natural justice into the exercise of a discretion by trustees.

Twigg

The recent New South Wales decision of $Twigg\ v\ Twigg^{34}$ is also relevant to the issue of trustee discretion. The facts and

judgment are complex. A very brief summary is provided below.

The facts

William Twigg and his wife Diane had three children, Max, Elizabeth and Frances.

William established a waste disposal and landfill business that was operated through a number of discretionary trusts established for his benefit and for the benefit of his family (the Twigg Trusts).

On William's death, Max took over the running of the business interests and became a director of the corporate trustees. Diane was the other director, sole shareholder and chairperson for each trustee. It was unclear, however, how active her decision-making was.

On 2 April 2007, the business interests of the Twigg Trusts were sold for \$155m:

- Max distributed \$5m each to Diane, Frances and Elizabeth;
- over \$100m, after taxes and debts, was paid to the Twigg Trusts (the Twigg Trusts amount); and
- the Twigg Trusts amount was then distributed to entities controlled by Max alone based on trust resolutions executed solely by Max (on behalf of the corporate trustee, notwithstanding that Diane was a co-director).
 In that regard, Max asserted:
 - in 2001, Diane had delegated her decision-making functions as co-director to him;
 - in 2001, Diane had otherwise agreed to him taking full control of the corporate trustee and took no interest in the business operations or management for many years; and
 - his actions were authorised by virtue of an enduring power of attorney signed by Diane.

Max told Diane that the business was under financial pressure and had a large amount of debt. He had not told her, or his sisters, that the net sale proceeds were in the order of \$113m or that he intended to distribute nearly \$100m for his own benefit.

Diane, Frances and Elizabeth invested and lost the \$5m they each received from the Twigg sale (this was during the global financial crisis).

A number of issues associated with the ongoing administration of the Twigg Trusts then ensued, resulting in Diane, Frances and Elizabeth learning the magnitude of the proceeds of sale and that Max had in fact secured the bulk of the proceeds of sale for himself.

The issues

A number of claims and cross-claims were made by the parties and a number of issues raised. For the purposes of this article, the only issue that will be considered is the court's assessment of Max's conduct in making the payments without the proper authority of the corporate trustees of the Twigg Trusts.

The outcome

The primary judge held that Max breached his fiduciary duties as a director of the trustee companies by causing them to distribute trust property in breach of the respective trust provisions, company provisions, and without Diane's authority.

Max appealed. The Court of Appeal:

- · dismissed Max's appeal;
- held that the primary judge had made no error which altered the conclusion that Max was liable for causing the proceeds of the sale of the family businesses to be distributed for his own benefit; and
- upheld the primary judge's conclusions that the resolutions purportedly made by Max on behalf of the trustee authorising the distribution of the trust assets:
 - had not been made by 30 June in conformity with the requirements of the trust deeds;
 - had not been made pursuant to the corporate trustee's constitution; and
 - had not been made pursuant to the delegated authority of Diane.

The court was also critical of the preparation of an affidavit by a financial adviser that was clearly tailored to support their client's case, that also contained information for which he had no actual recollection.

Takeaway points

If relevant to an issue before it, the court will scrutinise trust and company documents and the conduct of directors of corporate trustees when examining the exercise of trustee discretion. This is particularly the case where the financial consequences of the exercise of discretion are significant, as they were in this case.

This case is a reminder to advisers:

- to advise their trustee clients to ensure that they
 maintain a thorough paper trail of all trust transactions
 in a manner that is capable of withstanding third-party
 scrutiny;
- to advise their trustee clients that they have fiduciary duties which include acting for a proper purpose on a real and genuine consideration and in good faith at all times (unless the deed specifies otherwise);
- to ensure that their director clients fully comply with all corporate trustee requirements;³⁵ and
- that the quality and veracity of the evidence that they
 provide on behalf of their clients will be tested by the
 courts and that documents should be prepared on clear
 instructions and be objectively accurate and real.

Owies

The facts

Re Owies Family Trust (Owies)³⁶ involved a dispute between siblings over the control of a trust which had assets with an estimated value in excess of \$23m.

Paul Andrew Owies and Deborah Owies were the plaintiffs, and their brother, Michael Benjamin Owies, was the second defendant in the proceeding. The first defendant was the corporate trustee of the trust. The assets of the trust had been cultivated over time by the parents of the children, John and Eva Owies.

The trust had been settled by a trust deed which named the three children as primary beneficiaries and their parents as general beneficiaries. Unusually, at the time of the trial, only five individuals satisfied the definition of trust beneficiary, despite being a discretionary trust.

The trust gave the trustee absolute discretion in relation to the appointment of capital and income beneficiaries.

The issues

Paul and Deborah brought a number of claims in respect of the trust, on various bases, including the validity of trust variations (and the consequent changes in the identity of the trust guardian and appointor).

The court was asked to investigate the trustee's exercise of discretion to distribute income in the 2011 to 2019 financial years. In each of those years, the entirety of the very significant income was distributed to Michael and the parents. In particular, in none of those years had any distributions been made in favour of Paul or Deborah, other than in 2019 when Deborah received a capital distribution of a residential unit (as an appeasement in the course of litigation and which took an inordinate length of time to effect).

During the course of the proceedings, Paul and Deborah asserted that the trustee's decisions to distribute income were made in breach of trust because they were made without the trustee giving any genuine consideration as to whether, in the exercise of its discretion, a distribution should have been made to Paul and Deborah. As a consequence, Paul and Deborah sought various orders, including the removal of the trustee (controlled by Michael and the parents, and later by Michael and the parents' long-time solicitor).

The outcome

On the issue regarding the distribution of income, the court found in favour of Paul and Deborah to a limited extent. In particular, the court found that:

- there was no evidence that the trustee had received any information about the plaintiffs' financial circumstances for the 2015 and 2016 years, and in relation to Deborah for the 2018 year. This was very relevant because Deborah was in parlous financial circumstances and had significant health issues, and Paul was in modest financial circumstances and getting divorced. Michael and the parents, on the other hand, were very wealthy individuals in their own right. In particular, in the last couple of years of distributions, the parents were in high-care aged care and their needs were extremely limited, which cast significant doubt on whether the distribution of income in the order of half a million dollars to them was in good faith and on real and genuine consideration;
- the trustee did not take an informed view of whether or not to exercise its discretion in relation to any income

distributions to Deborah or Paul in 2015 and 2016, and in 2018 in relation to Deborah; and

• the claims against the trustee in relation to earlier income years were deemed barred under the Limitation of Actions Act 1958 (Vic).

Notwithstanding those findings, it was determined that the directors of the trustee should not be removed because the court was confident that the trustee would act appropriately.

The court's decision at first instance confirmed that the focus in such claims is the protection of the beneficiaries and of the trust assets, not the punishment of the trustee.

Owies appeal

The plaintiffs appealed.³⁷ They argued that:

- there were additional years in which the trustee's discretion had miscarried, and they succeeded on this ground;
- the distribution of 100% of the income to John was "grotesque" and demonstrated bad faith - this ground was not determined;
- the income distributions in the relevant years were void - they did not succeed and the distributions were held to be voidable rather than void; and
- the trustee should be removed they succeeded on the last ground and the court ordered that an independent trustee be appointed.

The court said:

"158. We are well satisfied that it is necessary to remove the trustee. In our view, the trustee has, over a number of years, failed to act impartially, failed to give real and genuine consideration to the interests of two of the primary beneficiaries ..."

When assessing the trustee's exercise of discretion, the court had regard to a number of considerations and authorities when determining that, even though the discretion was described as absolute and uncontrolled, it was not without bounds:

"Trustees must act in good faith, responsibly and reasonably. They must inform themselves ... of matters which are relevant ..."38

"Where a trustee exercises a discretion, it may be impugned on a number of different bases such as that it was exercised in bad faith, arbitrarily, capriciously, wantonly, irresponsibly, mischievously or irrelevantly to any sensible expectation of the settlor, or without giving a real or genuine consideration to the exercise of the discretion. The exercise of a discretion by trustees cannot of course be impugned upon the basis that their decision was unfair or unreasonable or unwise."39

When assessing a discretion, the court will consider:

- what the relevant matters are that must be considered;
- · what standard of review the court should adopt when assessing whether there has been non-compliance; and

 what is the consequence of the failure by the trustee to give real and genuine consideration.⁴⁰

The tests for impugning a trustee's discretion must be applied with reference to the nature, scope and purpose of the specific discretion in issue.

Matters that are relevant when assessing a trustee's discretion include:

- whether a trustee informed itself of all relevant considerations:
- the size and scale of the trust:
- the nature of the relationship that exists between the trustee and the beneficiaries; and
- the purpose of the discretion.⁴¹

In the Owies appeal, the court held that, when analysing the exercise of discretion:

"110. ... the starting point must be the nature and purpose of the trust having regard to the terms of the trust deed. The trust deed is by settlement, and as the preamble records, the settlor settled the sum 'being desirous of making provision for the Primary Beneficiaries and the General Beneficiaries:"

and:

"111. ... It is not to be supposed that, when those familial bonds become strained or broken, the purpose of the trust to provide for the family as a whole would change or that the trustee would be relieved of the obligation to properly inform itself."

and:

"116. ... The purpose of the trust was to provide for the primary beneficiaries in an even handed, impartial way, in a fashion that is more constrained than the whims, passions and strong feelings, both favourable and adverse, that can underpin a parent/child relationship."

In impugning the trustee's discretion, the Full Court determined that the trustee had not had proper regard to the financial position of two of the primary beneficiaries, which was inconsistent with the purpose of the trust. In doing so, the court had regard to both the failure of the trustee to inform itself properly, and also to the outcome of the decisions that were actually made.

The Owies appeal has been referred to subsequent cases, for example, with respect to:

- a named beneficiary's control on a trustee through a threatened removal application;42 and
- the positive obligation placed on trustees to consider the exercise of discretion.43

Takeaway points

Paragraphs 113 and 158 of the judgment are of particular importance:

"113. ... The intention that the primary beneficiaries take any non-applied or accumulated income in the same manner as will occur with respect to the whole fund on vesting, reinforces the general default structure of the

trust deed as one providing for the benefit of the children in equal shares. That does not mean that the trust deed does not contemplate unequal distributions across the beneficiaries, an outcome made possible by the width of the discretionary powers. However, the exercise of all of the powers has to take into account the purpose of the trust and the default position just described ...

158. ... relations between the beneficiaries and those involved in managing the trustee are, at least from this vantage point, irreconcilably damaged, such that it is not in the best interests of the beneficiaries for the trustee to continue in office."

It is possible to interpret the court's reasoning as creating degrees of "proximity" that beneficiaries in the trust have to the exercise of a trustee's discretion — with primary beneficiaries, default income and capital beneficiaries, and those specifically referred to in the trust deed as aligned with the settlor's intention and the trust's purpose as being "closer" to the exercise of that discretion. If that is the case, it follows that the exercise of a discretion in apparent disregard to the financial position of the needs of those beneficiaries may be able to be more readily set aside.

When providing advice to trustees of existing trusts, advisers should:

- review the terms of their clients' trusts to ensure that they are fit for purpose, eg capital retention, protection of beneficiaries etc;
- advise their clients to fully inform themselves of the financial position and needs of each primary beneficiary named in a trust deed when exercising a trust discretion, even if that means writing to the primary beneficiaries each year to inquire about their respective situations, giving genuine consideration to the responses received and retaining the responses as important trust documentation;
- remind their trustee clients to make dispassionate decisions when exercising discretions and to ensure that they are acting in good faith and with real and genuine consideration;
- ensure that distributions and the enquiries made by trustees are fully documented;
- recommend that their clients avoid formulaic resolutions (ie each resolution is to be genuine and contemporaneous of the decision-making process, not artificial and backdated or created as an afterthought); and
- review the qualifications of their trustee clients to ensure that they have the necessary skills to meet the required standards for dispassionate decision-making.

When estate planning with trusts, advisers could advise their trust-controlling clients of the entitlements that primary beneficiaries may have, in the future, to query the exercise of trustee discretions and devise estate planning strategies accordingly.

It is possible that George Orwell's Animal Farm quote:

"All animals are equal — but some are more equal than others \dots "

may now have some application to beneficiaries of discretionary trusts:

"All beneficiaries are equal — but some are more equal than others ..."

Notable mentions

A number of recent trust cases dealing with discrete issues that may be of relevance to advisers are discussed below.

Greensill

The facts

In Peter Greensill Family Co Pty Ltd (Trustee) v FCT,⁴⁴ an Australian resident non-fixed trust derived capital gains from the sale of shares (non-taxable Australian property) over three financial years. The gains were distributed to a non-resident individual beneficiary.

The beneficiary argued that the capital gains were not subject to tax due to the operation of ss 855-10 and 855-40 of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth) (ITAA97) which provides that a capital gain can be disregarded if:

- the taxpayer was a foreign resident for CGT purposes at the relevant time; and
- the CGT event happens in relation to a CGT asset that is not taxable Australian property.

The outcome

The Full Federal Court determined that the capital gains were assessable because:

- a capital gain can only be disregarded pursuant to s 855-40 if the trust is a fixed trust; and
- ss 855-10 and 855-40 have no application to a non-fixed trust.

Following the decision, the Commissioner issued TD 2022/12 and TD 2022/13 which provide as follows:

- Subdiv 115-C ITAA97 attributes capital gains to non-resident beneficiaries regardless of source; and
- s 855-40 ITAA97 only disregards a non-taxable Australian property capital gain attributed to a foreign resident if the trust is a fixed trust.

Takeaways

Advisers should review all trust deeds where non-resident beneficiaries have derived or may derive capital gains, consider the above decision and determinations when providing planning advice in such cases, and in each case, advise their clients of their relevant tax liability.

Hill v Zuda

The facts

The Hill v Zuda Pty Ltd⁴⁵ decision concerned an SMSF, the trust deed of which allowed for the creation of a BDBN. The deceased member had executed a BDBN in favour of his de facto partner. After his death, his daughter (from an earlier relationship) asserted that the BDBN was not valid because it did not comply with the BDBN requirements outlined in:

- the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Act 1993
 (Cth) (SISA), s 59(1A) of which allows the member of a
 superannuation fund to direct the trustee as to how to
 pay their benefit on the death; and
- the Superannuation Industry (Supervision) Regulations 1994 (Cth) (SISR), reg 6.17A(6) and (7) of which prescribe the form that a BDBN must be for it to be effective.

The daughter sought orders that the superannuation death benefits instead be paid to the estate, of which she was a beneficiary, because the BDBN for the deceased did not comply with reg 6.17 SISR.

The question to be determined was whether the BDBN was valid.

The outcome

The court at first instance found in favour of the de facto and held that:

- s 59(1A) SISA does not apply to SMSFs and therefore reg 6.17A SISR also does not apply to SMSFs; and
- if a fund's governing rules allow, an SMSF member can have a tailored BDBN that allows for more flexibility than that envisaged in the SISA and SISR.

An appeal to the Western Australian Supreme Court of Appeal was dismissed. The daughter was then granted leave to appeal to the High Court of Australia

The Full Court of the High Court unanimously dismissed the appeal and confirmed that an SMSF is not bound to follow the prescribed form of a BDBN as determined by the SISR, including the three-year expiration requirement, if the fund's governing rules allow.

Takeaways

Advisers should remember that SMSFs are trusts — albeit trusts that attract special tax treatment. The vast body of trust case law applies to them, in addition to superannuation-specific case law and legislation, such as the SISA and the SISR.

Advisers should ensure that their SMSF clients' BDBNs fully comply with the provisions of their relevant SMSF trust deeds.

Also, even where BDBNs are non-lapsing, it is prudent to review them at least every three years, and probably a good course of action to review them annually as part of the fund's reporting requirements.

Walters v Perton

The facts

In Walters v Perton,⁴⁶ the deceased was survived by his de facto partner and an adult child from an earlier relationship. The partner brought a family provision claim seeking greater provision from his estate.

In the context of that claim, one of the issues in dispute was whether a property, which had been paid for by the deceased and was owned by the daughter as trustee of a discretionary trust at the date of the deceased's death, was actually held on constructive trust for the de facto partner (or for the de facto and the estate).

The outcome

The court held (at para 208) that, although the deceased advanced funds for the purchase of the property, his decision to ultimately place ownership of it within a discretionary trust meant that it was to be administered in accordance with the terms and the discretions of the relevant trust deed.

There were many deficiencies in the trust and financial paperwork, and each one was analysed at length by the court in its long judgment. Legal costs ran into hundreds of thousands of dollars, with one party having to sell her only asset to pay the legal costs. There is a separate judgment about the legal costs.⁴⁷

Takeaways

This decision again focuses on the importance of the intention of the "effective trust settlor" when determining trust disputes and good record-keeping to demonstrate what decisions are made by individuals in their own right and those made by them in their capacity as trustee of the trust. The mixing of funds between the key people in the trust and the trust itself will inevitably lead to problems.

McGowan & Valentini Trusts

The facts

Re McGowan & Valentini Trusts⁴⁸ dealt with a number of trust issues.

By trust deeds dated 14 February 1977, Guiseppe and Iris Valentini created two trusts, one for the benefit of each of their children, Anna and Peter, respectively. There were irregularities in:

- the dates of the trust deeds:
- the date of incorporation of the trustee company; and
- the date of purchase of trust assets.

It was all a bit of a mess!

The two trust deeds provided that all trust property would vest absolutely in the two children respectively when they each turned 30 years old, that is, 7 January 1988 and 14 February 1991.

On 23 June 1991, after both trusts had vested, the two children executed further trust deeds purporting to amend the original trust deeds to inter alia:

- · widen the class of beneficiaries; and
- extend the vesting date to effectively resurrect the trusts.

The ATO's position on trust vesting

TR 2018/6 sets out the ATO's position on the CGT and other taxation consequences of a trust vesting:

"... once the vesting date has passed, the trust has vested and it is no longer possible for a trustee to change the vesting date. Specifically, once the trust has vested, the interests in the trust property become fixed at law."

What the court said

Notwithstanding the ATO's published position, the court held that:

- the vesting of the trust property in 1988 and 1991
 respectively did not mean that the trusts were at an end
 at that time because the trusts were not wound up by the
 trustee; and
- the trust property continued to be held under the same terms of the trust deeds as continuing trusts until they were subsequently amended by the 1991 deeds.

In coming to this position, the court found that there was nothing in the language of the original trust deeds that would prevent a continuation of the trusts beyond the vesting dates pending their winding-up and the distribution of trust property.

It was important that the two children consented to the continuation of the trusts.

The court determined that the extent of the power to amend the original trust deeds after the vesting date was dependent on the construction of the provisions of the relevant trust deed, and placed particular importance on the fact that the wording of the power of amendment was to the effect that it could be exercised "at any time".

In relation to whether the extension of the vesting date of the trusts amounted to a resettlement of the trusts, the court held that:

- the scope of the amendment power in the original trust deeds was extremely broad and the extension of the vesting did not exceed the scope of the amendment power; and
- the amendment did not affect the substratum of the trusts (being the purpose or underlying nature of the trust) as the purposes of both the original trust deeds and later deeds were to benefit the Valentini family and to create tax effective mechanisms for spreading the income of the family enterprise in an advantageous way,

and so did not amount to a resettlement.

Takeaways

This (somewhat unexpected) decision is a reminder that trust case law continues to evolve and that advisers can always consider the availability of court intervention and assistance in appropriate circumstances, even if existing legislation and ATO guidance is potentially unfavourable.

Most importantly, had the clients and advisers been abreast of the vesting dates and been proactive in handling the upcoming issues, this application to the court could easily have been avoided.

Conclusion

It is important for advisers to:

 have proper regard to the complexity that dealing with trusts imports into any transaction that they undertake on behalf of their clients;

- ensure that they keep up to date with trust case law and legislation (specific to each state and territory) to ensure that they are able to deliver positive tax and other benefits to their clients and avoid corresponding problems;
- recognise that the death of a trust controller will often promote the likelihood of a trust dispute; and
- in each case, ensure that they provide advice on a trust, that they have read and understood the terms of a trust deed, and that they organise their professional processes accordingly.

Summary of takeaway points

Further to the above observations, the following list summarises some of the more important takeaway points for advisers:

- consider the relevance of the settlor's (and the "effective settlor's") expressed intention, whether within the trust deed or not;
- carefully follow any trust processes prescribed in the trust deed that are necessary to invoke the utilisation of any trust power;
- keep a paper trail of internally consistent minutes, resolutions and other trust documents;
- review all trust deeds, variations and appointments in a trust deed chain;
- where issues of uncertainty exist regarding the terms of a trust, consider the availability of court directions if necessary, having regard to cost, complexity and other options, such as deeds of family arrangements;
- when advising on the form of BDBNs, consider deed chain issues and scope the retainer accordingly;
- always know the location of the original signed trust deed of each client trust and recommend in writing to clients that they keep their original trust deeds in a safe place;
- sight the original or a certified copy of the original trust deed before advising on distributions from the trust, or advising on other trust transactions;
- never assume that the terms of a trust deed are "standard":
- if a client has lost the original trust deed, seek advice from a solicitor promptly about the necessity to make an application to the court to seek directions;
- advise director clients to ensure that they fully comply with all corporate trustee requirements;
- ensure that evidentiary documents that are prepared to support clients are based on clear instructions and objectively accurate;
- regularly review the terms of clients' trust deeds to ensure that they are, and remain, fit for purpose;
- advise trustee clients to fully inform themselves of the financial position and needs of each primary beneficiary named in a trust deed when exercising a trust discretion,

even if that means writing to the primary beneficiaries each year to inquire about their situation;

- remind trustee clients to make dispassionate discretionary decisions in good faith;
- · ensure that all trust distributions and the associated enquiries made by trustees are fully documented;
- · recommend that clients avoid formulaic resolutions when exercising discretions;
- · review the qualifications of trustee clients to ensure that they have the necessary skills to meet the required standards for dispassionate decision-making;
- when estate planning with trusts, advise trust controlling clients of the entitlements that primary beneficiaries may have, in the future, to query the exercise of trustee discretions and devise estate planning strategies accordingly;
- advise trustee clients that they should notify income beneficiaries of proposed income distributions prior to 30 June each year;
- advise potential beneficiary clients who may desire to disclaim distributions that they should make enquiries regarding potential income distributions prior to 30 June each year;
- stay up to date with evolving trust laws;
- when incorporating trusts into existing financial structures, ensure conformity with trust laws;
- exercise caution and ensure that any involvement in structuring transactions is undertaken with reference to genuine commercial objectives — understanding the motivation for a transaction may be a relevant future court consideration;
- carefully document intra-family transactions, particularly regarding client intentions and with regard had to the possibility of resulting or other constructive trusts being created:
- assess and draft trust structures with regard to the potential impact of future family law issues and keep up to date with ongoing case law developments in that regard;
- regularly review trust deeds and distributions where non-resident beneficiaries have derived capital gains;
- review SMSF trust deeds to ensure BDBN compliance and review BDBNs annually; and
- · consider the availability of court intervention and assistance in appropriate circumstances, even if existing legislation and ATO guidance is potentially unfavourable.

APPENDICES

Advisers need to be familiar with a large number of trust administration issues in order to be able to properly advise their clients.

Some discrete issues – additional to those dealt with above - that may be of assistance to advisers are dealt with in the appendices that follow.

Appendix 1. Trust disclaimers

Background

A beneficiary may wish to disclaim their entitlement to a distribution of trust income for a number of reasons, for example, where the entitlement creates an unwanted tax liability.

Historically, the ATO has accepted that a valid disclaimer would be sufficient to negate a present entitlement on the part of the disclaiming beneficiary to a share of the income of the trust estate for the purposes of s 97(1)(a) ITAA36.

That has changed with the decision in the Carter case. 49

Carter

The facts

In FCT v Carter, 50 the plaintiffs were the default income beneficiaries named in the trust deed of a trust.

At the end of each of the 2011 to 2014 financial years, undistributed income was allocated to them under the deed.

The Commissioner assessed them as liable for tax on their respective distributions.

The plaintiffs executed disclaimers in respect of their respective distributions. The Commissioner did not accept that the disclaimers were effective in altering the assessment of present entitlement.

The outcome

The High Court determined that a disclaimer by a beneficiary of their entitlement to income made after the end of an income year is not effective in altering the share of the trust net income that they are assessed on.

Takeaways

The decision in *Carter* has the potential to create an unfair outcome for beneficiaries who, for reasons of ignorance or otherwise, do not disclaim prior to the end of the financial year in which an income distribution is made.

In circumstances where the net income and trust income are not equivalent, a financially disastrous outcome could potentially result.

Furthermore, and particularly in view of the Owies case, a beneficiary who was made presently entitled to income pursuant to a resolution that was later successfully challenged:51

- would be liable to tax on the distribution as a valid but voidable distribution at 30 June: but
- would not be entitled to receipt of the distribution if it were later determined to be void.

Advisers should ensure that:

- where they act for trustees, their clients notify income beneficiaries of proposed income distributions prior to 30 June each year;
- · where they act for beneficiaries of trusts, who may desire to disclaim, they make certain that their clients are

- proactive in making enquiries regarding potential income distributions prior to 30 June each year; and
- timely resolutions and disclaimers are accurately prepared in compliance with the governing trust deeds and stored appropriately.

Appendix 2. Reimbursement agreements

Section 100A ITAA36 was originally introduced as an integrity provision. Its intent is to monitor "reimbursement agreements" by deeming, in particular circumstances, a beneficiary who may otherwise be presently entitled to the trust income, to not be presently entitled to that income. The result is that the trustee is then assessed on that income at the top marginal tax rate.⁵²

Background

A reimbursement agreement arises where a beneficiary becomes presently entitled to trust income and is therefore taxed on that income at their applicable tax rate, but the trust income is effectively transferred or paid to someone else, by agreement, with the result that less tax is paid on the trust income.

The legislative framework deals with:

- an agreement involving trust income, where someone other than the presently entitled beneficiary actually ...
- benefits from that income and at least one party enters into the agreement for purposes that include getting a ...
- · tax benefit.

Each of the three critical elements — agreements, tax benefits and other benefits — are widely defined.

Agreements

Examples of possible "agreements" include arrangements or understandings that may be informal, express or implied. An agreement can comprise a series of steps or transactions and need not be enforceable or even intended to be enforceable.

Tax benefits

A "tax benefit" arises where a person would be liable to pay less income tax for an income year, or where a person's tax liability would be deferred to a later income year.

Other benefits

Other (non-tax) benefits can include the payment or a loan of money, the transfer of property, the provision of services or other benefits, a release, an abandonment, a failure to demand payment, or the postponement of the payment of a debt.

Guardian

The operation of s 100A ITAA36 has not been referred to the court on many occasions since its inception. The recent decision of *Guardian AIT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust v FCT*⁵³ demonstrates the importance of

keeping detailed records of any arrangement that could possibly be interpreted by the ATO as a reimbursement agreement.

The facts

Over two financial years, the trustee of a discretionary trust made one of the beneficiaries of the trust — a company that it owned the shares in (the beneficiary) — presently entitled to a share of the income of the trust (the relevant distribution).

The relevant distribution was not paid but left as an unpaid present entitlement (UPE) in favour of the beneficiary.

After drawing on the UPE to pay its tax liability for the year, the beneficiary then declared a fully franked dividend to the trustee to discharge the remainder of the UPE.

The declaration of the dividend meant that the beneficiary owed a debt to the trustee. That debt was offset against the UPE owing from the trust to the beneficiary.

The trustee set aside the fully franked dividend for the benefit of Mr S, a non-resident individual beneficiary, who was not liable for any further tax on the dividend due to his non-resident status. Had the relevant distribution been distributed directly to Mr S, it would have borne tax at the marginal rates for non-resident taxpayers.⁵⁴

The issues

The ATO argued that the arrangement was a reimbursement agreement for the purposes of s 100A and that the trust should pay tax on the distributions made.

The outcome

The court found in favour of Mr S for reasons that included:

- a reimbursement agreement must exist at the time or prior to a beneficiary becoming presently entitled to income. Mr S was able to produce sufficient written and oral evidence to demonstrate that the decision to pay the dividend and create a loan in respect of the UPE occurred after present entitlement arose; and
- the court accepted that the arrangement in place was motivated by Mr S's desire to decrease risk associated with distributing to trading entities and to shield accumulated wealth from creditors.

The decision was appealed to the Full Court.55

Guardian appeal

Reimbursement agreement

The Full Court upheld the decision of the trial judge, and made the following observations:

- a reimbursement agreement must exist at or prior to the time that the present entitlement to income is created; and
- the court will adopt a robust approach to determining whether an agreement exists and will require evidence of:
 - · common intention; and
 - adoption of the terms of the agreement.

The court's determination in this case that no agreement (at all) existed between the parties at law meant that no reimbursement agreement could exist either.

Part IVA ITAA36 is the general anti-avoidance rule for income tax.

The court held that the taxpayer had breached Pt IVA in one of the two income years and remitted the matter back to the ATO for reassessment.

Current ATO guidance

The ATO has historically provided the following guidance on s 100A ITAA36 and reimbursement agreements for trustees and beneficiaries of a trust where the present entitlement of a beneficiary (who is not under a legal disability) to a share of trust income arises out of a reimbursement agreement:

- in July 2014, the ATO published its July 2014 web guidance setting out the ATO's administrative position at that time;
- in 2022, the Commissioner published:
 - TR 2022/4 which included the meaning of key terms and how the provision applies to some taxpayers' circumstances:
 - PCG 2022/2 which highlights the compliance approach that the ATO will take when considering s 100A; and
 - TA 2022/1 which specifically targets arrangements involving families seeking to use income allocated to adult children to offset expenses paid by the parents for usual parental responsibilities,

and updated the relevant ATO webpage; and

• the ATO has created three zones, white, green and red, to categorise "arrangements" with respect to a "reimbursement agreement risk assessment".

BBlood

Section 100A was again considered recently in the appeal from the Federal Court in BBlood Enterprises Pty Ltd v FCT⁵⁶ to the Full Federal Court.57

The facts

BBlood considered the treatment of proceeds from a buyback of shares arising from a complex series of transactions (the arrangement). The ultimate result of the arrangement was that the retained profits of a company (the company) were able to be distributed to, and then accrued by, the trustee of a trust without tax being payable.

The issues

The Full Federal Court had to consider whether s 100A applied to the arrangement.58

The outcome

The court found that s 100A did apply to the arrangement because the trustee received a benefit of a deemed dividend instead of the company.

When considering the second requirement of s 100A of whether the parties entered into the agreement for the purpose of reducing tax, the court gave consideration to material produced by the trust's accountant and found that:

- the trustee's accounting company could be regarded as a party to the arrangement; and
- the accountant's understanding of the intended effect of the arrangement – that being that the trustee would be paying less tax — was relevant to a conclusion as to the trustee's purpose of entering into the arrangement.

Takeaways

Timing. For an arrangement to be regarded as a reimbursement agreement to which s 100A applies, it needs to be in existence at, or prior to the time, the relevant beneficiary is made presently entitled, and evidence of consensus and adoption by the relevant parties will be reauired.

Part IVA. Even if s 100A does not apply to an arrangement, Pt IVA may apply and may be easier to satisfy due to:

- the broad definition of "scheme" under Pt IVA; and
- "dominant purpose" being an objective test based on factors set out in the legislation so there is no need to find evidence of a subjective intention.

ATO scrutiny. Since 2014, a dedicated Tax Avoidance Taskforce has been actively targeting taxpayers engaged in trust-based tax avoidance or evasion schemes.

Given the significant developments in this area, it is imperative for advisers to stay up to date with evolving trust laws, and when incorporating trusts into existing financial structures, it is important to ensure conformity with trust law.

Professional advisers. The BBlood case demonstrates the importance placed by the courts on the intent (or purpose) of the architects of any relevant trust arrangement. Advisers should exercise caution and ensure that their involvement in structuring transactions is undertaken with reference to genuine commercial objectives.

Ultimately, whether s 100A or Pt IVA (or neither) applies will depend on the facts and circumstances surrounding the arrangement. Accordingly, it is important that the parties and their advisers make detailed file notes and keep contemporaneous records of the decisions that are made and the sequence of, and motivation for, transactions that

It is also important for advisers to actively consider whether s 100A or Pt IVA applies to any settlement arrangement, for example, when drafting a deed of family arrangement to settle a matter.

Appendix 3. Advancements and resulting trusts

Background

Sometimes there is no trust deed to "read" because there is no express trust. Instead, a trust is implied or construed by

the law. Advisers need to understand when these trusts may arise, and when and how to avoid them or when to invoke such trusts for the benefit of their clients. A discussion of some recent cases dealing with resulting trusts follows.

Resulting trusts

A resulting trust arises when two or more people contribute towards the purchase price of an asset, but the title does not reflect the contributions made.

As a starting point, equity assumes that people do not usually intend to make gifts of property.

If two people contribute to property but the property is put in one person's name only, the recipient may be said to hold the property on trust for the other, unless the presumption can be rebutted on the facts.

Advancements

Sometimes property is transferred from one person to another, but no trust arises because the property is presumed to be "advanced".

Where the presumption of advancement applies, the property is treated as being handed over to the recipient and the recipient assumes full legal title and does not hold the property on trust for the other.

This situation often arises when a parent transfers property to a child, or one spouse transfers it to another, with the clear intention that the beneficial and legal interest in the property is being disposed of as a gift.

Resulting trusts v advancements

When assessing whether the above presumptions apply in particular cases, the courts have typically looked for:

- evidence of any obligation to advance the interests of the recipient;
- · evidence of intention; and
- evidence of the nature of the relationships between the parties

The application of the presumptions has changed with the recent decision in *Bosanac v FCT*.⁵⁹

Bosanac

The facts

The Bosanacs married in 1998. They separated in about 2013.

They had purchased their former matrimonial home "Dalkeith" in 2006:

- in Ms Bosanac's name only;
- Ms Bosanac had paid the deposit of \$250,000 with funds from a joint loan account;
- Mr and Ms Bosanac had jointly borrowed \$4.5m to pay the remainder of the purchase price; and
- Mr Bosanac moved out of Dalkeith in 2015.

During the marriage, the Bosanac's accrued and held substantial assets in separate names.

In 2015, the ATO audited Mr Bosanac's financial affairs. Mr Bosanac was found to owe \$9m in unpaid tax and declared bankruptcy.

The ATO, as creditor, sought possession of his assets, including Dalkeith.

The issues

As a starting point, Mr Bosanac was not (and never had been) a registered proprietor of Dalkeith, and accordingly no creditors could directly enforce their interests against the property.

The ATO sought a declaration that half of the equity in Dalkeith belonged to Mr Bosanac under a resulting trust.

Ms Bosanac asserted that the presumption of a resulting trust was rebutted by the presumption of advancement.

The ATO argued that the presumption of advancement is no longer part of Australian property law.⁶⁰

The outcome: Federal Court

At first instance, the court dismissed the Commissioner's application. The decision was overturned in the Full Court which held:

- the presumption of advancement was still good law in Australia; but
- it could be displaced by evidence of a contrary intention;
- the presumption was rebutted for a number of reasons, including:
 - Mr Bosanac assumed liability through the mortgage;
 - Mr and Ms Bosanac jointly used the property.

The Full Court declared that Ms Bosanac held 50% of Dalkeith on trust for Mr Bosanac.

Ms Bosanac appealed. At the appeal, the ATO invited the High Court to abolish the presumption of advancement on the basis that it was anachronistic.

The outcome: the High Court

The High Court held that:

- · there was no resulting trust;
- the intention of the parties in each case must be determined by assessing the facts objectively and not by applying the presumptions of a resulting trust or advancement; and
- the doctrines of resulting trusts and advancements are weakly applied today and are only of significance in cases where all of the evidence is incapable of supporting an inference about what the purchaser intended. Here, the intention was clear. The key facts relied on were:
 - Mr Bosanac was a sophisticated businessman and understood the importance of property ownership;
 - the Bosanacs had historically held assets in their own names, separate to each other (not jointly);

- the Bosanacs had an established pattern to take out mortgages in both names and use each other's properties as security; and
- Ms Bosanac was the sole contracting party for the purchase of Dalkeith and had conducted all negotiations.

The High Court also refused to abolish the presumption of advancement, stating that legislative intervention would be required for that to occur.

Koprivnjak

Koprivnjak v Koprivnjak⁶¹ followed the reasoning in the Bosanac case.

The facts

Natalie Koprivnjak purchased a property for \$300,000. Her father, John Koprivnjak, paid the \$75,000 deposit secured by a mortgage. John continued to contribute to the property by paying for renovations, repairs, maintenance and monthly deposits of \$1,400 (from a company controlled by him) to Natalie's personal bank account to assist her in making mortgage payments. The property was sold as part of Family Court proceedings between John and Natalie's mother.

The issues

The court was asked to determine John and Natalie's respective beneficial interests in the property.

The outcome

At first instance, the court determined that the moneys advanced by John were a loan to Natalie and did not give rise to a resulting trust in his favour, notwithstanding text message evidence relied on by John.

John appealed, arguing that the presumption of advancement had been rebutted (such presumption applies when a parent puts assets in their child's name), and that there was a demonstrated common intention for the property to be held on trust by Natalie for him.

The Court of Appeal dismissed the appeal, finding that the documentary evidence relied on by John was not determinative because it had come into existence after the purchase of the property, and that it was also ambiguous.

The court confirmed that, when determining the objective intention of the parties, the principles set out in *Bosanac* should be followed, and the court must first examine the objective facts and assess the parties' words or conduct at or about the time of the transaction to determine the parties' objective intention regarding the beneficial ownership of the property.

The court noted that the parties' intention may be inferred from documents created contemporaneously with the purchase, for example, a "settlement sheet". Accordingly, Natalie owed funds to John secured against the property.

Takeaways

The *Koprivnjak* decision is particularly relevant for advisers practising in the areas of family law, estate planning and insolvency.

The presumption of advancement in modern Australia is now weak and would only arise in the absence of any evidence of the parties' intentions.

In all circumstances where intra-family transactions are effected, it is important that the parties' intentions are documented properly and contemporaneously. Those intentions will not override the Family Court's ability to alter property interests. However, they are matters that the court will take into account when assessing entitlements.

Where a bankrupt has contributed to the purchase of a property held by their spouse or child but is not named as a registered proprietor, the relevant paper trail will be critical to determine whether the bankrupt holds any interest in the asset and whether it is available to the trustee in bankruptcy. This is because the court will examine the objective facts, contemporaneous documents, and the parties' words or conduct.

Consideration could be given to documenting the parties' intentions by way of a deed to promote certainty, with such a deed to be done before the asset is acquired or as soon as after as possible.

Appendix 4: Trusts and family law

Background

The Family Law Act 1975 (Cth) (FLA) permits the court to make orders with respect to the property of the parties to the relationship or either of them, and to alter the interests of the parties in that property.⁶²

"Property" is defined as any interest in which a party to the relationship is entitled, whether in possession or reversion.⁶³

A "financial resource" has a wider meaning than "property" under the FLA.⁶⁴ A financial resource is effectively the benefit of financial support that a party can reasonably expect to have or become available to them.⁶⁵

Family law and trusts

Assets in a trust may be regarded by the Family Court in family law proceedings as property of the relationship, as a financial resource, or as neither.

The court's power under the FLA is not unfettered. The court's characterisation of trust assets will be determined on a case-by-case basis.⁶⁶

Property

Assets that are held within a trust structure may, depending on the circumstances, be determined by the court to be "property", notwithstanding the existence of that trust structure, because: ⁶⁷

"... the property of the parties to the marriage or either of them was to be identified as including the right of the wife to due administration of the Trust, accompanied by the fiduciary duty of the husband, as trustee, to consider whether and in what way the power should be exercised. And because, during the marriage, the husband could have appointed the whole of the Trust fund to the wife, the potential enjoyment of the whole of that fund

was 'property of the parties to the marriage or either of them'."

Even where a party does not have legal ownership or control over a trust, where a court finds that the legal control vests in someone who is the "alter ego" of a party to the relationship, then the court may deal with the assets in accordance with the apparent, rather than the legal, realities.⁶⁸

Financial resources

Where a party does not have "control and benefit" of a trust or its assets, a court may regard trust assets as potential "financial resources" when considering a party's future financial circumstances. This assessment involves a variety of factors, including an examination of the historical benefits received.

Generally, where control of a trust is shared with third parties, the "effective control" element requirement will not be met.

Woodcock & Woodcock⁶⁹ may change the Family Court's approach to the characterisation of trust assets.

Woodcock

The facts

In Woodcock & Woodcock, during matrimonial property proceedings, the husband disputed that three trusts (the relevant trusts) were matrimonial property. Features of the relevant trusts included:

- the relevant trusts were established by the husband's grandparents and continued to be operated for the benefit of his family;
- the husband and the four daughters of the husband's grandparents were the directors of the corporate trustees of the relevant trusts;
- the husband was one of the primary beneficiaries of the relevant trusts; and
- the husband had received over \$15m by way of distributions from the relevant trusts in the previous five years.

The husband did not have sole control of the relevant trusts. The wife issued subpoenas seeking the production of relevant trust documents, including financial statements, trust deeds, and documents evidencing distributions. The trustees objected on various grounds, including:

- · relevance;
- · confidentiality; and
- · abuse of process,

and asserted that the subpoenas were a "fishing expedition". In the first instance, the Registrar set aside the subpoenas. The wife sought a review of that decision.

The issues

It is established law that a discretionary beneficiary in a trust does not have a proprietary legal or equitable interest in the trust, but instead has the right to insist on the "proper administration of the trust", as well as "due consideration" as a potential beneficiary⁷⁰ (discretionary rights).

In an insolvency context, it has been held that the trustee in bankruptcy of a discretionary trust beneficiary would not be able to require the trustee to distribute trust assets:⁷¹

"... the bankrupt's right as one of the general beneficiaries of the [trust] did not vest in the applicant as property of the bankrupt ... At best, the applicant's position is a statutory equivalent of an assignee of an expectancy."

As noted above, in a family law context, the High Court of Australia has held that discretionary rights, coupled with the power to direct the appointment of the property of the trust, can amount to "property" and that the value of that "property" can be assessed as equal to the value of the assets of the relevant trust.⁷²

One of the issues that the court was asked to determine in *Woodcock*, in connection with the subpoenas, was whether discretionary rights, without more, were:

- "property" for the purposes of a property settlement pursuant to s 79 FLA; and
- capable of valuation, therefore being included in the asset pool available for division between parties.⁷³

Counsel for the wife submitted that the discretionary rights were property within the meaning of s 79 and took effect as an equitable chose in action which was capable of valuation.

The outcome

Wilson J was not willing to determine, at an interlocutory application, whether the husband's discretionary rights in the trusts were property and should be valued. However, in the second *Woodcock* case, his Honour said:

"73 ... it seems to me that according to existing statements of principle of the High Court, the equitable choses in action of due consideration and due administration under a discretionary trust ... are in fact and in law 'property' within the meaning of s 4 and s 79 of the [FLA]. I say that for several reasons ...The husband enjoys a position of considerable influence ... and historically the husband has received distributions of approximately \$15 million. He also has the ability to block. To my way of thinking the husband enjoys a legally endorsed concentration of power over things or resources ..."

and in the first Woodcock case:

"80 ... For present purposes I take the view that the wife's proposition about the husband's interests under the trusts being property is arguable. I also take the view that the valuation of that interests is also arguable."

and in the second Woodcock case:

"112 ... in my view, not only should the debate in this litigation about whether the husband's rights are property be fully ventilated at trial but the value of those rights should also be fully ventilated at trial."

Subject to the above qualifications, his Honour determined that the husband's interests under the relevant trusts were property as defined in the FLA and were capable of valuation.

A finding that that the discretionary rights were property, notwithstanding that the husband did not control the relevant trusts, is something of a departure from earlier cases.

It will be interesting to see what the ultimate outcome of the matter is.

Takeaways

Trust structures that previously considered "family law proof" may, in the future, come within the reach of a former spouse in the context of a family law property settlement.

This issue is not currently resolved. It would be prudent for clients and advisers to consider, and take into account, the potential impact of this decision when providing structuring advice to their trust beneficiary clients.

Failing to recognise, and factor in, the realistic risk presented to trust structures by future relationship breakdown may result in the creation and perpetuation of trusts that are less able to deal with those risks.

Appendix 5. Case studies

Deed chains

Nina is the sole remaining director of an SMSF, her second husband, Simon, having recently passed away.

Simon appointed Nina and his sole daughter Amy as executors of his estate.

Nina is appointed beneficiary of Simon's death benefits in the SMSF under a BDBN. Amy is his sole estate beneficiary.

As a result of missing links in the deed chain, Nina and Amy are in disagreement in respect of the status of the BDBN (the SMSF issue).

Nina and Amy each engage solicitors in their personal capacities to provide advice to them in respect of the SMSF issue.

Additionally, Nina engages a solicitor to act on behalf of the trustee of the SMSF. That solicitor recommends that an application for directions be made by Nina on notice to Amy in respect of the SMSF issue.

Ahead of preparing and issuing that application, Nina and Amy, with their solicitors and the SMSF solicitor, engage in informal mediation and resolve all estate and SMSF issues by way of a deed of family arrangement:

- · executed by all beneficiaries and potential beneficiaries of both the SMSF and Simon's estate; and
- providing the trustee of the SMSF and the executors of Simon's estate with full releases.

Tax and stamp duty advice is sought in respect of the deed of family arrangement before it is finalised.

Further questions

If Simon was instead survived by two children, one of whom he had not provided for in his will or SMSF:

- Should Nina act as his executor or should she renounce?
- Could settlement on the same terms as above have been achieved?

Reimbursement agreements

Billie is an 18-year-old beneficiary of a discretionary trust. He is presently entitled to income from that trust. Joel is Billie's father.

Prior to funds being paid to Billie, Billie's accountant, Amy, suggests, as a tax-saving measure, that agreement be entered into by:

- the relevant trustee;
- Billie: and
- Joel.

to the effect that Joel be made presently entitled to those funds by way of reimbursement for expenses previously incurred by him connection with caring for Billie.

"Trusts are complicated. So are ... families. That's a lot of moving parts and a lot of things to consider."

This arrangement is likely to be regarded by the ATO as a reimbursement agreement. Amy's intention/purpose will be relevant to that assessment and Amy will probably be regarded as a party to the reimbursement agreement.

Advancements and resulting trusts

Bob is a widower with two children. He acquires a business property with his daughter, Marley, to assist her in expanding her business. The purchase price is funded equally by Bob and Marley, but the property is placed into Marley's sole name for reasons associated with the ongoing running of the business.

Bob also acquires a residential property for his son, Ziggy, in consideration of the support that Ziggy has provided to him over an extended period of time. The purchase price is funded equally by Bob and Ziggy, but the property is placed into Ziggy's sole name with the intention that it be a gift

Bob's will includes an adjustment clause, in order to achieve parity between his children, directing his executor — an independent trustee company – to adjust the division of his estate between Ziggy and Marley, with reference to:

- pre-death assets that he has acquired for each of them; but
- excluding outright gifts.

Specifically, it is Bob's intention that:

- his contribution to the business property to Marley, and similar contributions to Marley in the future, be adjusted against her share of his future inheritance; but
- Ziggy's residential property, and future gifts provided to each of her children, not be adjusted.

Bob includes a specific reference to each of the properties in his will. He also keeps detailed notes of the circumstances of each transaction, and the reasons that they were affected, to assist his executor in characterising them and any future transactions arising from them in the event of any dispute between his children after his death

He is also advised by his solicitors to ensure that any future transactions are accompanied by similarly detailed explanations.

Disclaimers

Bob dies on 10 July 2020. His will creates a testamentary trust which commences to operate on 1 July 2021. Roger and David are discretionary income beneficiaries of the trust. Simon is the default income beneficiary of the trust.

On 15 June 2022, the trustee of the trust resolves to distribute 100% of the \$100,000 trust income in the 2021–22 financial year to David and Roger equally.

If you were acting for the trustee, what information would you recommend your client provide to David and Roger about the income distribution, and when would you recommend that information should be provided?

Roger and David both learn of the proposed distribution of income on 25 June 2022.

Roger executes a valid disclaimer on 28 June 2022. David makes an appointment to see his solicitor about his options on 12 July 2022.

Is Roger's disclaimer effective for tax purposes? Who is assessed on his share of net income? Would a disclaimer executed by David now be effective for tax purposes?

Greg Russo

Principal Lawyer Greg Russo Law

This article is an edited and updated version of "Trusts and distributions – traps and avoiding disasters" presented at The Tax Institute's Death and Taxes Conference held in Brisbane on 11 to 12 October 2023.

Disclaimer

The material and opinions in this article should not be used or treated as professional advice and readers should rely on their own enquiries in making any decisions concerning their own interests. Liability limited by a scheme approved under professional standards legislation.

References

1 It is not possible to address all recent cases or trust issues in this article. What follows is a "grab bag" of some of the more important issues and cases.

- 2 D Hughes, "ATO turns screws on bogus payments by family trusts", Australian Financial Review, 9 December 2022. Available at www.afr.com/wealth/personal-finance/ato-turns-screws-on-bogus-payments-by-family-trusts-20221208-p5c4vh.
- 3 S 97(1) ITAA36.
- 4 Pt 1 of Sch 10 of the Income Tax Rates Act 1986 (Cth).
- 5 Subject to the Commissioner's discretion (s 99A(2)(a) ITAA36).
- 6 Additionally, testamentary trusts provide an opportunity to distribute income to minors on favourable terms because income allocated to minors generated from assets owned at a deceased's death are taxed at progressive marginal tax rates (with the tax-free threshold included) as excepted assessable income (s 102AG(2)(a) ITAA36).
- 7 S 116(2) of the Bankruptcy Act 1966 (Cth).
- 8 Re Burton; Wily v Burton [1994] FCA 1146.
- 9 Fordyce v Ryan [2016] QSC 307.
- 10 Practitioners place reliance on the ATO's preparedness to address the administration of testamentary trusts in accordance with the practices set out in PS LA 2003/12. Ultimately, however, that practice statement does not have the force of legislation but is an administrative statement to provide guidance to ATO staff.
- 11 TR 2005/9.
- 12 Royal Botanic Gardens and Domain Trust v South Sydney City Council [2002] HCA 5.
- 13 Australian Broadcasting Commission v Australasian Performing Right Association Ltd [1973] HCA 36.
- 14 Byrnes v Kendle [2011] HCA 26.
- 15 Hill (Viscount) v Hill (Dowager Viscountess) [1897] 1 QB 483.
- 16 Or by a testator in the case of testamentary trusts.
- 17 Byrnes v Kendle [2011] HCA 26.
- 18 [2021] WASC 331.
- 19 [2021] FCAFC 135.
- $20\,$ A role analogous to that of guardian.
- 21 Additionally, the court has the power to authorise dealings with trust property under s 63 of the *Trustee Act 1958* (Vic).
- 22 [2023] VSC 69.
- 23 If the variation power is interpreted as not being required to be exercised by deed.
- 24 On one view, the deceased may have provided consideration in the form of her contributions.
- 25 Know Your Customer was founded in Hong Kong in 2015 to revolutionise the world of KYC compliance. The founders' mission was to fully digitise and streamline the onboarding process for both corporate and individual customers, improving efficiency and strengthening compliance.
- 26 [2021] VSC 771.
- 27 For example, in NSW, ss 63, 81 and 86A of the *Trustee Act 1925* (NSW), and in Victoria, ss 63 and 63A of the *Trustee Act 1958* (Vic) and r 54.02 of the *Supreme Court (General Civil Procedure) Rules 2015* (Vic).
- 28 The presumption of regularity means that, where an act is done in accordance with usual procedure, it is presumed to have been done as it normally would be, unless evidence to the contrary exists.
- 29 Most modern trust deeds expressly prevent distributions to a settlor. What if an independent person (such as a solicitor or an accountant) settled the trust?
- 30 Vanta Pty Ltd v Mantovani [2023] VSCA 53.
- 31 At [6].
- 32 [2023] NSWSC 578.
- 33 [1984] VR 161.
- 34 [2022] NSWCA 68.
- 35 The court will be reluctant to make an order to rectify any irregularities under s 1322(4) of the *Corporations Act 2001* (Cth) where a purported passing of a resolution involved something more than a procedural issue.
- 36 [2020] VSC 716.
- 37 Owies v JJE Nominees Pty Ltd [2022] VSCA 142.

- 38 Scott v National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty [1998] 2 All ER 705.
- 39 Owies v JJE Nominees Pty Ltd [2022] VSCA 142 at [87], quoting from Attorney-General (Cth) v Breckler [1999] HCA 28 at [7], quoting in turn from Wilkinson v Clerical Administrative and Related Employees Superannuation Ptv Ltd (1998) 79 FCR 469 at 480.
- 40 Wareham v Marsella [2020] VSCA 92.
- 41 Finch v Telstra Super Pty Ltd [2010] HCA 36.
- 42 Kornwasser v Spigelman [2022] VSC 759.
- 43 Tambakeras v UniSuper Ltd [2022] NSWSC 1162.
- 44 [2021] FCAFC 99.
- 45 [2022] HCA 21.
- 46 [2023] VSC 37.
- 47 Walters v Perton (Costs) [2023] VSC 380.
- 48 [2021] VSC 154.
- 49 ATO ID 2010/85 provided that a beneficiary having disclaimed income was not presently entitled for the purposes of s 97 ITAA36. It is now withdrawn. Taxpayers who relied on ATO ID 2010/85 have administrative protection against penalties and interest but not against tax if the ATO amends an assessment relying on Carter.
- 50 [2022] HCA 10.
- 51 After 30 June in the year it was paid.
- 52 And without the CGT discount.
- 53 [2021] FCA 1619.
- 54 Up to 45% in the relevant years.
- 55 FCT v Guardian AIT Pty Ltd ATF Australian Investment Trust [2023] FCAFC 3.
- 56 [2022] FCA 1112.
- 57 B&F Investments Pty Ltd as trustee for the Illuka Park Trust v FCT [2023] FCAFC 89.

- 58 And, in the alternative, whether s 207-150 ITAA97 (the dividend stripping provisions) applied to the arrangement.
- 59 [2022] HCA 34.
- 60 As a result of the decision of the High Court in *Trustees of the Property of John Daniel Cummins v Cummins* [2006] HCA 6.
- 61 [2023] NSWCA 2.
- 62 S 79(1) FLA.
- 63 S 4 FLA
- 64 In the Marriage of Crapp and Crapp (No. 2) (1979) 5 Fam LR 47 at 67.
- 65 In the Marriage of Kelly and Kelly (No. 2) (1981) 7 Fam LR 762 at 773.
- 66 Accordingly, a trust controlled by a major beneficiary may not be effective alone to segregate assets from the court jurisdiction. Important considerations include whether income distributions are being made to the beneficiary affected by family law proceedings, whether the beneficiary in question has the right to receive capital from the trust and in fact whether any capital has been distributed to them, whether the trust has been administered recently (or historically) for the sole benefit of that beneficiary (notwithstanding its form), the origin of the trust asset structures, the history of distributions, what evidence of patterns of distributions exist, and where the control of the trust really lies.
- 67 Kennon v Spry [2008] HCA 56 at [137] per Gummow and Hayden JJ.
- 68 Ascot Investments v Harper [1981] HCA 1.
- 69 [2021] FedCFamC1F 88, and Woodcock & Woodcock (No. 2) [2022] FedCFamC1F 173.
- 70 Fay v Moramba Services Pty Ltd [2009] NSWSC 1428 at [32]-[33].
- 71 Fordyce v Ryan [2016] QSC 307.
- 72 Kennon v Spry [2008] HCA 56 at [137] per Gummow and Hayen JJ.
- 73 Lygon Nominees Pty Ltd v Commissioner of State Revenue [2005] VSC 247.



Tax accounting and livestock in Australia

by Lex Fullarton, CTA, Adjunct Professor, and Dale Pinto, CTA (Life), John Curtin Distinguished Professor of Taxation Law, Curtin Law School, Curtin University

This article provides a comprehensive examination of the tax accounting treatment of livestock in Australian primary production businesses. Contrary to the established practice of categorising all livestock as trading stock, the authors propose an alternative approach, advocating for the recognition of stud or breeding livestock as capital assets. Through a thorough investigation of historical legal cases, particularly FCT v Wade, and legislative changes such as the repeal of s 17 of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1922, the authors challenge the current viewpoint upheld by the ATO since 1951. They suggest practical measures for tax preparers to capitalise breeding animals, enabling them to benefit from CGT concessions. Despite potential challenges in record-keeping and expense deduction, the study emphasises the financial advantages and fairness in aligning tax treatment with the true nature of livestock in primary production businesses.

Introduction

This article is a brief synopsis of more extensive research conducted by the authors as to the tax accounting treatment of livestock in primary production businesses in Australia. The complete research findings have been published in peer-reviewed journals in New Zealand and Australia, and the papers are available on the Social Science Research Network.¹

In this article, the authors point to an alternative treatment for accounting for livestock in Australia. Since 1936, all livestock held in a business of primary production have been accounted for as trading stock, regardless of the function they perform in that business. Therefore, even though animals might be held for their produce — milk, wool, progeny, and such like — they are included in the business' livestock trading account as though they are held for sale.

Following years of research into the tax accounting treatment of animals held in primary businesses, the

authors have concluded that stud or breeding livestock can be considered as capital assets and treated accordingly in the accounts of farmers, graziers and pastoralists. Of significance to taxpayers is that this allows tax concessions provided for under the CGT provisions to be applied to individual taxpayers on the sale of their stud or breeding livestock rather than paying ordinary income tax rates on the revenue from the sale of those animals.

The authors' conclusion is that the general view held by tax practitioners and the ATO — that all animals held as part of a primary production business are trading stock regardless of the function that those animals perform in the business — is not correct. The authors found that this view, which applies only to farmers, graziers and pastoralists, deprives them of a raft of tax concessions which are granted to other business owners on the sale of their businesses and, in particular, CGT concessions granted to individual taxpayers. The authors consider this situation to be particularly unfair to primary producers who may be obliged to sell their breeding stock as a result of natural disasters or on the sale of their business as they retire from the industry.

FCT v Wade

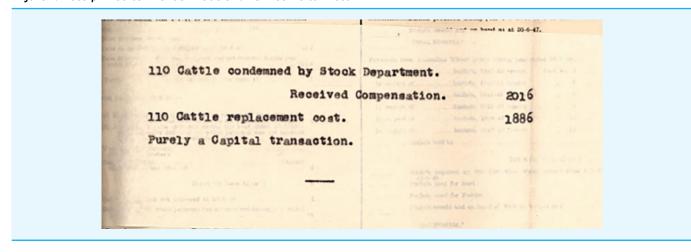
The authors' research looked at how the ATO's view was established and why it came into being. It looked at the basis on which the ATO formed its view and examined the litigation which the ATO used to support its opinion, that is, FCT v Wade (Wade).² They examined the background of the Wade case in detail, including the court documents presented in the preceding trial and administrative reviews, as well as Wade's original 1948 income tax return, and found that the accepted ATO opinion has not been challenged since it was established in 1951.

However, it appears from evidence provided to the High Court that, at least between 1936 and 1948, some tax preparers were under the honest, but mistaken, belief that, if livestock were not intended to be bred or purchased for resale, they were simply not accounted for in taxpayers' income tax returns. Evidence of that belief is demonstrated by a note pinned to Michael Wade's 1948 income tax return that came to the attention of the ATO and began a series of events that culminated in the 1951 *Wade* case (see Figure 1).

Therefore, it is fair to assume that Wade's accountant was of the belief that the dairy herd was capital. Despite that, he felt obliged to disclose the transaction to the ATO.

This article suggests that, in 1933, Wade's accountant might have been correct but he was not correct in 1948. That is beginning of this story and the research that followed to establish what happened and why it led to the ATO's view that persists to the present day. The authors suggest that, since 1985 and the introduction of CGT, given proper recording and registration systems, stud or breeding stock (or any animal held for its produce rather than for trade) may be considered as capital assets and accounted for accordingly.

Figure 1. Note pinned to Michael Wade's 1948 income tax return



To support that opinion, the authors referred to earlier litigation, specifically to the very similar case of *Robinson v FCT (Robinson)*. They found that the 1927 *Robinson* case was almost identical the 1951 *Wade* case, save that *Robinson* involved sheep and *Wade* centred on dairy cattle, but the decision in *Robinson* was exactly the opposite to that handed down in *Wade*. The authors then investigated beyond the court reports of the *Wade* case to ascertain why the outcomes between the 1927 *Robinson* case and the 1951 *Wade* case might be different.

The authors found that, in *Wade*, their Honours accepted the concept put to them by the ATO that the dairy cattle were trading stock, although Kitto J confessed that he had:⁴

"some difficulty in accepting the view that the fact that dairy cattle, which are not trading stock according to ordinary concepts, are required by force of a definition to be taken into account under ss. 28 and 32 of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1936–1947 (Cth.) as trading stock ..."

"... the authors have concluded that stud or breeding livestock can be considered as capital assets ..."

However, the *Wade* case focused on the excess of compensation over the cost of replacement of Michael Wade's herd of dairy cattle, and it was decided that the excess (£110) was assessable income according to ordinary concepts. The classification of the assets being trading stock or capital is not central to the decision. It is sufficient that the insurance recovery was greater than the cost of replacement of the herd and, for that reason, was assessable income. Therefore, it is not a basis of support for the ATO's current view.

Section 17 of the Income Tax Assessment Act 1922

The authors discovered that it was s 17 of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1922* (Cth) that existed in 1927 which provided for an election to be made by taxpayers as to whether animals in a business of primary production were to be treated as capital assets or as revenue assets, and that s 17 had been repealed from the succeeding *Income Tax Assessment Act 1936* (Cth) (ITAA36). In 1951, it was that amendment that compelled taxpayers, and the court, to regard all animals held in a business of primary production to be revenue assets, regardless of the role they played in the business.

The authors then investigated why s 17 was repealed, and concluded that the repeal of s 17 was based on a mistake. Parliament had amended the legislation based on an incorrect interpretation of the recommendations made in the 1934 Ferguson *Royal commission on taxation.*⁵

The Royal Commission report pointed to a difficulty in separating the value of the fleece of a sheep (a revenue asset for sale) and the value of the sheep carrying it (a capital asset). It recommended that, for simplicity (to separate the two assets), s 17 be repealed. The explanatory memorandum that accompanied the Bill⁶ did not explain why the section should be repealed but simply stated "for simplicity". An alternative might have been to add the words "for this section to apply, sheep must be sold off-shears (shorn)". However, that alternative was not given to parliament and s 17 was deleted from the ITAA36.

It appears that none of those involved in the matter of the *Wade* case were aware of the repeal of s 17 and the consequences thereof. It can be assumed that the intervening impact of the Great Depression and World War II led to that misunderstanding. Perhaps Wade's accountant had returned from military service, as many had done (including Sir Charles Court who returned to the accounting practice Hendry Rae and Court after service in the Dutch East Indies (Indonesia)). Nonetheless, unaware of the legislative amendment, Wade's accountant wrote the note attached to Wade's tax return to disclose the loss

of the cattle and their replacement. He assumed that the transaction was of a capital nature and, but for the note, did not include it in the 1948 income tax return.

Likewise, the assessing officer in the ATO was apparently unaware of the change in legislation as he might have pointed to that when amending the income tax return and thus the *Wade* case would never have happened. The many events that ultimately concluded at the Full Bench of the High Court might never have taken place. The modern ATO might simply point to the repeal of s 17 instead of the *Wade* case to support its view.

That might be the end of the matter — all livestock held in a business of primary production are intended to be considered as trading stock and the repeal of s 17, which enabled breeding stock to be considered as capital, clarifies that view. Therefore, the status quo, as generally understood by the ATO, accountants and tax preparers, remains valid.

However, the authors note that, despite the omission of the provisions of s 17, several factors have changed since 1951. Namely:

- the 1975 Asprey review⁷ indicated that livestock could be considered as capital assets, rather than trading stock;
- CGT was introduced in 1985. While CGT prevents the tax avoidance activity of classifying revenue assets as capital assets, it also provides for concessions to individuals to reduce their CGT liabilities. Those concessions are the focus of the authors' research;
- self-assessment for the lodgment of income tax returns
 was introduced in 1986, which provides details of
 compliance requirements for the keeping of records to
 support returns lodged with the ATO. A key element of
 self-assessment is that, subject to those record-keeping
 compliance requirements, tax declarations and liabilities
 are assessed by the taxpayer and not the ATO. The
 classification of breeding stock as capital assets by
 the taxpayer requires detailed asset registers and
 transactions to be kept by the taxpayer to clearly
 distinguish animals held for their product from those
 held for the purposes of sale;
- in 2000, GST was introduced in Australia. It has implications for primary producers as exemptions exist for some food items such as meat or milk, but not on the sale of living animals;
- IAS 418 was originally issued in December 2000 and first applied to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2003. IAS 41 sets out "the accounting for agricultural activity the transformation of biological assets (living plants and animals) into agricultural produce (harvested product of the entity's biological assets). The standard generally requires biological assets to be measured at fair value less costs to sell". This was adopted as AASB 141, effective as of 1 January 2016, but can be applied after 1 January 2014;9
- IAS 16¹⁰ was reissued in December 2003 and applies to annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2005.

IAS 16 outlines the accounting treatment for most types of property, plant and equipment. Property, plant and equipment are initially measured at their cost, subsequently measured either using a cost or revaluation model, and depreciated so that the depreciable amount is allocated on a systematic basis over the useful life of the property, plant or equipment. This was adopted as AASB 116¹¹ on 1 January 2019, but it can be applied after 1 January 2014; and, most significantly,

the United States IRS publication, Farmer's tax guide,¹²
that was issued in October 2023 states that livestock
"held primarily for sale must be included in inventory.
Livestock held for draft, breeding, or dairy purposes can
either be depreciated or included in inventory ... If you
are in the business of breeding and raising chinchillas,
mink, foxes, or other fur-bearing animals, these animals
are livestock for inventory purposes".

Conclusion

In light of the above discussion, the authors propose that, in order to benefit from the CGT tax concessions available to individual taxpayers, tax preparers in Australia should:

- adopt a depreciation schedule and rate of 25% of cost as a flat rate, or 37.5% diminishing value, for animals held for breeding or produce purposes, such as milk, wool, progeny, and such like;
- keep animal husbandry methods and detailed records to support the capital depreciation method adopted; and
- give taxpayers the option to capitalise their breeding animals should they choose to do so.

It is recognised that some primary producers may find the record-keeping and physical segregation of stock too difficult to maintain and adhere to. They may also wish for an instant expense deduction on the purchase of animals, rather than spreading the expense over four years. However, they should be aware that any revenue expense may be countered by the value of closing stock, in which case, there will be no net benefit until the animals are actually disposed of.

Lex Fullarton, CTA

Adjunct Professor Curtin Law School Curtin University

Dale Pinto, CTA (Life)

John Curtin Distinguished Professor of Taxation Law Curtin Law School Curtin University

References

- 1 Website at www.ssrn.com/index.cfm/en.
- 2 [1951] HCA 66.
- 3 Robinson v FCT [1927] HCA 8.
- 4 [1951] HCA 66 at [2] per Kitto J.
- 5 Commonwealth, Royal commission on taxation, Third report, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, 12 April 1934.

- 6 Explanatory memorandum to the Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 (a Bill to consolidate and amend the Income Tax Assessment Act 1922-1934).
- 7 Commonwealth Taxation Review Committee and Justice K Asprey (Chairman), Full report, 31 January 1975, Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, 1975. Available at https://nla.gov.au/nla.obj-1362221517/view?partId=nla.obj-1368519159.
- 8 IFRS Foundation, IAS 41 Agriculture, December 2000. Available at www. iasplus.com/en/standards/ias/ias41.
- 9 Australian Government, Australian Accounting Standards Board, AASB 141 Agriculture, August 2015. Available at www.aasb.gov.au/admin/file/ content105/c9/AASB141 08-15.pdf.
- 10 IFRS Foundation, IAS 16 Property, plant and equipment, December 2002. Available at www.iasplus.com/en/standards/ias/ias16.
- 11 Australian Government, Australian Accounting Standards Board, AASB 116
 Property, plant and equipment, December 2018. Available at www.aasb.gov.
 au/admin/file/content105/c9/AASB116_08-15_COMPdec16_01-19.pdf.
- 12 United States Government, Internal Revenue Service, Farmer's tax guide, publication 225, December 2023. Available at www.irs.gov/publications/ p225.



Knowledge at your fingertips

A TKE subscription is your gateway to current and relevant tax insights from the brightest minds in tax.

Leading a team?

Give everyone access to TKE with a corporate subscription.







Taxinstitute.com.au/tke

23-024RES_03/24

A Matter of Trusts

by Edward Hennebry, Sladen Legal

Bare trusts, resulting trusts and dealings in land

A failure to document a trust relationship at the time of acquisition may not always be fatal.

Introduction

Typically, but not always, land is legally and beneficially owned by the person registered on the title. However, sometimes the legal owner owns the land as trustee, the terms of which are supported by a written trust deed.

In the absence of a written trust deed, your client may maintain that the land is owned pursuant to a "bare trust" and the person registered on the title is the trustee (the legal owner) holding the land on trust for a beneficiary (the beneficial owner, or owners if there is more than one beneficiary).

Where the bare trust relationship is undocumented, the client might be concerned as to whether expected dealings in respect of the land trigger undesired tax outcomes.

In particular, issues can arise when:

- the parties wish to vary the land title deed to record the beneficiary on the title (ie remove the trustee from the title):
- a party has passed away and there is uncertainty about whether the land forms part of their estate; or
- a party asserts that they qualify for the CGT main residence exemption in respect of the disposal of the land (and dwelling).

Is the absence of a written trust deed or declaration of trust at the time of purchase fatal? As discussed below, not necessarily, as objective facts can be persuasive in supporting the intentions of the parties.

What are the undesired tax outcomes?

From an income tax perspective, there may be unintended CGT exposure if a trust relationship cannot be supported, or is poorly documented, at the time the land was acquired:

- CGT event A1 may occur when the parties vary the land title deed to record the beneficiary on the title (or remove the trustee from the title). This is because there has been a change of beneficial (not merely legal) ownership;
- CGT event E5 may occur because the conduct of the parties post-acquisition has resulted in a beneficiary becoming "absolutely entitled" to the asset as against a trustee (this would not arise if a beneficiary were absolutely entitled at the time of acquisition);¹ or
- a party may incorrectly self-assess that the capital gain happens to an absolutely entitled beneficiary.

From a duty perspective, and subject to the particulars of each state and territory, complications can arise in respect of qualifying for a duty concession or exemption. For instance, the apparent purchaser/real purchaser exemption under s 34(1)(b) of the *Duties Act 2000* (Vic) has been interpreted strictly.²

Express and implied trusts

There are generally two recognised forms of trust in Australia: express trusts and implied trusts.

For an express trust to exist, one of the core requirements is "certainty of intention," which is typically manifested in the form of a trust deed or written declaration. This is particularly important when the trust property is land (as, for the purposes of property law, the enforceability (but not validity) of a trust over land must be in writing)).

A bare trust is a type of express trust that is generally a trust under which a trustee holds the legal title to the property and has no active duties other than to transfer the legal title of the property to a beneficiary on demand. However, sometimes clients might confuse a bare trust with a resulting trust (which have been recognised judicially as having very similar characteristics).³

A resulting trust is a type of implied trust that is substantially based on the intention and conduct of the parties at the time the land is purchased. It arises where a person (A) has acquired the legal title to the property, but another person (B) has contributed to the cost of acquisition of the land. In such circumstances, A is treated as holding an interest in the land on a resulting trust for B, based on B's contribution to the purchase price.

Traditionally, the existence of a resulting trust can be rebutted in two ways:

- evidence of an actual intention to pass beneficial interest (for example, a gift); or
- a presumption of advancement, which operates on the hypothesis that, because a certain relationship exists between two parties, a benefit provided by one party to the other at the cost of the first was intended (such as a husband purchasing a property by putting the title to the property exclusively in the wife's name).

However, the High Court in *Bosanac v FCT*⁴ amplified the weaknesses in these traditional concepts and stressed that

the correct analysis should be based on objective facts.⁵ Specifically:

- the presumption of advancement and the presumption of a resulting trust can always be rebutted by evidence of the actual intention of the purchaser at the time of the purchase;
- a resulting trust is an inference drawn in the absence of evidence and requires a factual inquiry on the objective facts; and
- when assessing if a resulting trust arises, the key question to ask is: "What were the parties' words or conduct at the time of the transaction or immediately thereafter as to constitute part of the transaction — the objective facts?"

Using objective evidence to support a trust relationship

Based on *Bosanac*, and in the absence of an express written trust deed at the time the land was purchased, evidence concerning the intentions of the parties on, or immediately after the time of, acquisition can be used to substantiate the existence of an implied trust in respect of the land (ie that the legal and beneficial owners of the land are not the same).

The evidence could include:

- receipts and/or bank statements outlining who contributed to the purchase price, legal fees, and associated costs of acquisition (for example, stamp duty);
- correspondence between the parties and/or their solicitors; and
- correspondence between the parties and the bank in respect of mortgages.

This evidence could be collated and documented in a deed of confirmation and executed by the parties.

What about the conduct of the parties post-acquisition?

The conduct of the parties post-acquisition may also assist in supporting an argument that the legal and beneficial owners of the land are different. However, post-acquisition conduct may have limited persuasive force.

For instance, the High Court in *Calverley v Green*⁷ stressed that contributions to mortgage instalment repayments post-acquisition do not inform a person's beneficial interest in the land. That is, the assessment of a person's beneficial interest in the land must be determined at the time the property was purchased, or immediately thereafter. The payment of instalments under a mortgage is not a payment of the purchase price.

Despite this, some private rulings suggest that, in certain circumstances, the ATO may take a more lenient approach to substantiating where beneficial ownership lies.

Bare trusts and absolute entitlement

It is often maintained that a beneficiary of a bare trust is "absolutely entitled" as against the trustee to the trust property.

The concept of "absolute entitlement" is not legislatively defined but is generally understood to exist when a beneficiary has an interest in a trust asset that cannot be challenged, that is, the beneficiary can demand an immediate transfer of the asset from the trustee without question.⁸ However, judicial decisions have highlighted that it will only be in extremely limited circumstances that a beneficiary is absolutely entitled. This is because a beneficiary's interest could be defeated by a trustee's right of indemnity or statutory power of sale.⁹

Despite these judicial decisions, it appears that the ATO continues to rely on TR 2004/D25 (at least based on the private ruling register) to maintain that beneficiaries may be absolutely entitled in both a narrower and wider range of circumstances. With respect to a non-fungible asset such as land, the ATO view is that, if there are multiple beneficiaries, they cannot be absolutely entitled to the land even if there is a bare trust relationship.

Accordingly, given the ATO's view of absolute entitlement, caution may be needed with regard to certain trust scenarios. For instance, consider a situation where Mum and Dad agree to take out a mortgage over land and remain on the title while their child lives on the land and pays all expenses associated with the land (including the mortgage repayments on behalf of Mum and Dad).

Does CGT event E5 happen when the child has fully repaid the mortgage taken out by Mum and Dad and there is nothing left to do other than for Mum and Dad to transfer the title of the land to the child?

Can a deed of bare trust be prepared today?

In the absence of an express declaration or document recording the trust relationship at the time of acquisition, should a document be prepared today and backdated to the acquisition date? The answer is no, as this is likely to constitute a sham and be fraudulent.

The proper course of action is to execute a deed of confirmation reciting the intentions of the parties in respect of the ownership of the land. This deed should annex material that helps to objectively substantiate those intentions from that effective date (such as contemporaneous documents on or around the time the land was acquired.)

Although a deed of confirmation may only be binding between the signatories (that is, it does not bind third parties, like the Commissioner of Taxation), if the objective facts are consistent with the intentions of the parties, the deed may be persuasive.

Conclusion

Taxpayers bear the onus of proof under Australian tax law, and the CGT rules require taxpayers to retain records in order to calculate and substantiate the quantum of their capital gains and losses.

Where beneficial ownership and legal ownership of land are not the same, the absence of evidence to support a trust relationship may cause undesired tax outcomes. But this does not mean it is "game over".

Ideally, if parties intend to establish a trust relationship in respect of the ownership of land, that relationship should be documented at the time of acquisition. If it is not documented, the *Bosanac* decision highlights the importance of objective facts. If the objective facts support the contention that land is held on trust for a particular beneficiary, this will be persuasive.

If you have an impending transaction involving land and consider that the legal and beneficial ownership of the land are different, collating supporting documents to show a trust relationship is recommended if it was not documented at the time of acquisition.

Edward Hennebry Senior Associate Sladen Legal

References

- 1 The concept of absolute entitlement is discussed later in this article.
- 2 Gleeson v Commissioner of State Revenue [2009] VSC 464.
- 3 Herdegen v FCT [1988] FCA 419 at [37].
- 4 [2022] HCA 34.
- 5 S Joshi, "Bosanac: presumption of advancement", (2023) 57(8) Taxation in Australia 76.
- 6 Bosanac v FCT [2022] HCA 34 at [106], citing Calverley v Green [1984] HCA 81.
- 7 [1984] HCA 81.
- 8 Kafataris v DCT [2008] FCA 1454.
- 9 Oswal v FCT [2013] FCA 745.



Superannuation

by Daniel Butler, CTA, William Fettes and Fraser Stead, DBA Lawyers

SMSF staff discount policy: do you have one?

This article examines the non-arm's length income and non-arm's length expenditure issues that can arise from the provision of staff discounts to an SMSF related to a staff member.

Advisers, including accountants, financial planners, lawyers and other service providers, should have an SMSF staff discount policy where they offer discounted services to an SMSF related to a staff member. If a discount is provided due to the staff relationship, the SMSF can be exposed to significant tax consequences. This would not bode well for the staff relationship and it is best to ensure that the risks are communicated to staff members so that they are more comfortable having to pay for any services or supplies. Indeed, it is invariably less costly for the SMSF to pay than it is to suffer non-arm's length income or non-arm's length expenditure (NALI/E).

This article provides an outline on how to manage NALI/E risks and the best method to minimise those risks by ensuring that appropriate guidelines and documentation are implemented.

Non-arm's length expenditure (NALE) can give rise to a substantial tax liability under the NALI/E provisions in s 295-550 of the *Income Tax Assessment Act 1997* (Cth) (ITAA97). Under current law, an SMSF incurring a lower general fund expense (eg for accounting or audit services) is taxed at 45% on all of its ordinary and statutory income. Amending legislation still needs to be finalised to reduce this extremely harsh tax impact.

Relevant background to non-arm's length dealings

Broadly, if an SMSF derives more income than an arm's length transaction, the income is likely to be taxed as non-arm's length income (NALI) under s 295-550 ITAA97.

Conversely, and again, broadly speaking, if an SMSF incurs an expense that is lower than arm's length or there is no expense charged, this is likely to give rise to NALE. If an expense is NALE, the SMSF's income is taxed as NALI.

This article focuses on NALE and the tax treatment of NALI and NALE is discussed in more detail below. One point to raise now is that there is general NALE and specific NALE. This article focuses on general NALE rather than specific NALE.

Specific NALE is where an expense relates to a particular asset or income stream. Specific NALE can taint an asset for life, eg a lower expense such as in example 9 of LCR 2021/2, where Trang the plumber worked on her SMSF's rental property for free. Specific NALE in relation to the investment property in this example resulted in all of Trang's SMSF ordinary and statutory income (including a net capital gain on future disposal, even if 30 years later) less attributable expenses in relation to the second rental property being taxed as NALI at a 45% tax rate.

Why should a firm have an SMSF staff discount policy?

If an advisory firm does not have a staff discount policy that is line with the ATO's position in LCR 2021/2, this is likely to result in a NALE for any staff member's SMSF that obtains discounted services.

NALE can give rise to a substantial tax liability under the NALI/E provisions in s 295-550 ITAA97. Under current law, an SMSF incurring a general fund expense (eg for accounting or audit services) that is NALE, or a nil expense where an expense should have been incurred if the parties were dealing at arm's length, can result in a 45% tax liability, applying to the following:

- · all of the fund's ordinary income;
- all of the fund's statutory income (including net capital gains and franking credits); and
- · assessable contributions received by the fund.

A 45% NALI tax rate also applies even if an SMSF is in pension or retirement phase, that is, generally, there is no pension exemption to the extent that there is NALI/E. This outcome is based on the ATO's view that a lower or nil general fund expense has a sufficient nexus to all of a fund's income (including both ordinary and statutory income). Thus, it appears that a general expense has a nexus to a fund's entire activities, which may surprise many tax advisers. In contrast, as noted above, specific expenses only taint the particular asset for the entire period it is held by an SMSF.

Also, when the ATO refers to a "staff discount policy", it appears that this can relate to employees, partners, shareholders or office holders, rather than being limited to employees (as noted in para 51 of LCR 2021/2). It also appears that the discount can be limited to a particular class of these stakeholders. Thus, the drafting of the staff discount policy can be limited to, say, partners or directors if needed

Although PCG 2020/5 previously provided some relief (ie the ATO was not applying its compliance resources to general NALE in respect of the 2018–19 to 2022–23 financial years), this transitional compliance approach

ceased on 1 July 2023. Accordingly, from 1 July 2023, it is critical that discount arrangements are revised to minimise NALI/E risks. The best form of protection is to implement an appropriate staff discount policy for each firm, which is appropriately communicated and appropriate training is provided to relevant stakeholders.

Proposed NALE changes

On 13 September 2023, the Treasury Laws Amendment (Support for Small Business and Charities and Other Measures) Bill was introduced. The Bill proposes a cap on the amount of income that will constitute NALI from a non-arm's length scheme involving a lower or nil general fund expense. This cap is in the form of a maximum cap of two times (2 x) multiple of the amount of the lower general expense for an SMSF or a small APRA fund unless the fund's actual taxable income is lower.

While this proposed change will reduce the severe impact of NALE for general SMSF expenses, these changes are still to be finalised as law. Accordingly, it is strongly recommended that firms act now to finalise their staff discount arrangements due to the substantial downside risks.

Further requirements

In accordance with the ATO guidance in para 51 of LCR 2021/2, firms seeking to implement a staff discount policy should ensure that the discount is consistent with normal commercial practice and that the same discount is applied to each eligible staff category (eg employee, director, shareholder). Additionally, as there is no express ATO guidance in LCR 2021/2 regarding staff discounts being offered in relation to non-SMSF services (eg unit trusts or companies that a staff member's SMSF may be invested in), staff discount policies should be limited to SMSF services only.

Conclusion

Firms offering discounts without a properly documented staff discount policy are exposing themselves and their staff to significant risks. We therefore recommend that an appropriately documented policy be implemented as soon as possible.

Daniel Butler, CTADirector
DBA Lawyers

William Fettes Senior Associate DBA Lawyers

Fraser Stead Lawyer DBA Lawyers

The Tax Institute

Trusts Intensive

Explore the latest in trust variations, restructures, investment trusts, and more at our two-day Trusts Intensive. With expert insights delivered online, master the ever-shifting landscape of tax at your own pace.

6-7 June 2024

Online

8 CPD hours







Register now taxinstitute.com.au

Events Calendar

Upcoming months

APRIL

11-12

Thu-Fri

SA Tax Forum

13 CPD hours

APRIL

18-19

Thu-Fri

QLD Online

Agribusiness Intensive



13 CPD hours

MAY

Wed-Thu

NSW

NSW Tax Forum



14 CPD hours

MAY

Wed-Thu

QLD

QLD Tax Forum



12 CPD hours

For more information on upcoming events, visit taxinstitute.com.au/events.

С

Cumulative Index

The following cumulative index is for volume 58, issues (1) to (9). Listed below are the pages for each issue:

Vol 58(1): pages 1 to 56 Vol 58(2): pages 57 to 118 Vol 58(3): pages 119 to 168 Vol 58(4): pages 169 to 220 Vol 58(5): pages 221 to 300 Vol 58(6): pages 301 to 362 Vol 58(7): pages 363 to 406 Vol 58(8): pages 407 to 468 Vol 58(9): pages 469 to 531

15-year exemption
small business CGT concessions,
impact of death288-290
50% CGT discount
consolidated groups, discretionary
trusts within34
contracts, timing issues180, 18
family home becomes investment
property76
sale of shares in family trust22
100-point innovation test238
183-day test10. 192
· · · · · ,
A
Absence rule
main residence CGT
exemption76, 255, 261, 262, 267
Absentee owner surcharge102-104
Absolute entitlement
bare trusts514
Accounting
foreign trusts196
labour costs, construction or
creation of capital assets9, 10
livestock in Australia509-51
loans and gifts339, 340
sale and purchase
agreements39, 41, 43, 44
Accounting standards
general insurance contracts174
Active assets
sale, small business CGT
concessions2
Adjacent land
main residence CGT
exemption255, 256
Administrative penalties
default assessments476
Advancements
resulting trusts and 502-504, 506
Affordable housing – see Housing
affordability

Aggregated turnover connected entities

Allocation of profits professional practices...... Amended assessments

penalty

And for no other purpose definition

Announced but unenacted

Anti-avoidance rule

intangible assets......

Agreement

- Commissioner's discretion, control.......174, 175 - concept.........70

property development profits....178, 179 **Imnesty** payroll tax, medical practices..........304 small business lodgment

measures......32, 302, 366 Annual property tax.....6

.....180-183

.....11, 33, 34

acquisition of CGT asset,

Archer Brothers principle194
Arm's length concept
proposed OECD Two-Pillar
Solution472
superannuation fund129-133
Army reserve transfer
early retirement scheme
payment373
Asprey report
Assessments – see also Default assessments
asset betterment12, 13
Asset betterment assessments12, 13
Asset protection discretionary trusts340, 341,
487, 488
- consolidated groups345-348
- testamentary trusts148, 149, 152
Assets – see also Depreciating assets
instant asset write-off33, 174, 304
small business CGT concessions,
asset sale versus share sale21, 22
Associated transactions
landholder duty210, 211
Associates
payments to
- low corporate tax
jurisdictions82, 84, 85
- R&D claims438, 439
Audits
Project Wickenby 65
Project Wickenby65
AusIndustry
AusIndustry R&D claims435-438
AusIndustry
AusIndustry R&D claims435-438 Australian beneficiaries of foreign trusts
AusIndustry R&D claims435-438 Australian beneficiaries of foreign
AusIndustry R&D claims
Australian beneficiaries of foreign trusts conduit foreign income 195 foreign income 189-201 tax rates 191, 192 Australian Capital Territory non-foreign discretionary trust amendments 104 property taxes 64 Australian residents foreign companies, central
AusIndustry R&D claims
Australian beneficiaries of foreign trusts conduit foreign income 195 foreign source income 194 australian Capital Territory non-foreign discretionary trust amendments 194 property taxes 6 Australian Capital Territory 194 property taxes 6 Australian residents foreign companies, central management and control 122 foreign source income 156, 157, 189-201 throwback interest 156, 189, 200 working overseas, residence status 435-438
AusIndustry R&D claims
Australian beneficiaries of foreign trusts conduit foreign income 195 foreign income 189-201 tax rates 191, 192 Australian Capital Territory non-foreign discretionary trust amendments 104 property taxes 64 Australian residents foreign companies, central management and control 122 foreign source income 156, 157, 189-201 throwback interest 156, 189, 200 working overseas, residence status 477 Australian tax system complexity and cost 60 statutory interpretation 172
AusIndustry R&D claims
Australian beneficiaries of foreign trusts conduit foreign income
AusIndustry R&D claims
Australian beneficiaries of foreign trusts conduit foreign income 195 foreign income 189-201 tax rates 191, 192 Australian Capital Territory non-foreign discretionary trust amendments 104 property taxes 64 Australian residents foreign source income 122 foreign source income 175, 189-201 throwback interest 156, 157, 189-201 throwback interest 156, 189, 200 working overseas, residence status 477 Australian tax system complexity and cost 60 statutory interpretation 172 taxation of gifts 443, 444 Australian Taxation Office central management and control 122 digital services 176
Australian beneficiaries of foreign trusts conduit foreign income 195 foreign income 189-201 tax rates 191, 192 Australian Capital Territory non-foreign discretionary trust amendments 104 property taxes 64 Australian residents foreign companies, central management and control 122 foreign source income 156, 157, 189-201 throwback interest 156, 189, 200 working overseas, residence status 477 Australian tax system complexity and cost 60 statutory interpretation 172 taxation of gifts 443, 444 Australian Taxation Office central management and control 122 digital services 176 dispute resolution 175
Australian beneficiaries of foreign trusts conduit foreign income
AusIndustry R&D claims
Australian beneficiaries of foreign trusts conduit foreign income

main residence exemption in
relationship breakdown47
non-arm's length capital
gains158-16
objections, communication protocols227, 22
R&D claims435-44
reimbursement agreements 34, 3
risk framework, worker
classification37
Small Business Litigation Funding Program11
SMSFs, voluntary disclosure
service106, 10
superannuation, non-arm's length
expenses96, 9
superannuation death benefits 34 trust vesting
Australian Treasury
2023 Intergenerational Report 22
Modernising individual tax
residency12
tax adviser misconduct124, 12
В
Backpacker tax10
Bad debt deduction
non-receipt rule, deferred
consideration
Balance sheets sale and purchase agreements 40-4.
Banking industry
Know Your Customer49
Bankruptcy
testamentary discretionary
trusts152, 15
trustees488, 50-
Bare trusts absolute entitlement51
CGT exposure51
confused with resulting trusts 51
undocumented51
whether deed can be prepared
later
BAS agents — see Tax practitioners Base erosion and profit shifting
anti-abuse tax (US)8: country-by-country reporting47-
anti-abuse tax (US)8
anti-abuse tax (US)8. country-by-country reporting47. Global Anti-Base Erosion Rules47. Benchmark interest rate
anti-abuse tax (US)

international tax evasion.....65, 66

Capacity loss of, gifts made by
attorney109-111
Capital account or revenue account
labour costs, construction or
creation of capital assets9, 10
Capital assets
breeding stock511 labour costs, creation or
construction8-10
Capital expense/capital nature
non-arm's length expenses50
Capital gains
foreign trusts
 Australian beneficiaries of156, 157, 190, 194–197
- transferor trust
rules192, 195–197
Capital gains tax
CGT improvement threshold1
contracts, timing issues180, 181
deferred consideration327 - buyers332
- market value substitution
rule 332
- non-receipt rule333-335
- sellers331, 332
dwelling acquired by deceased estate418-420
fairness fund payment, taxi
industry177, 178, 306
family law settlements317, 318
main residence CGT exemption76-79
non-arm's length income interaction158–160
retiring partner125, 126
vacant land231
Capital gains withholding
foreign residents368
Capital raisings
funded by franked distributions35
Car museum
luxury car tax, quotable
purpose176, 177 Carrying on a business
vacant land deduction exclusion 232
versus working from home 77, 78
versus working from home
Cars – see Motor vehicles
Cars — see Motor vehicles Central management and control
Cars — see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance122
Cars — see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance122 Centrelink pensions
Cars — see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance122 Centrelink pensions default assessments307, 308
Cars — see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars — see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars — see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars — see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars — see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars - see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars - see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance
Cars – see Motor vehicles Central management and control ATO guidance

CGT improvement threshold......

CGT main residence exemption -

see Main residence CGT exemption

CGT roll-overs	Conditions of release	D	main residence CGT
family law settlements318	superannuation	Death — see also Deceased estates	exemption262, 26
family law superannuation	- compassionate grounds93, 94	before administration250, 251	Department of Industry, Science
splits349, 350	- first home super saver94	foreign residents, life events test267	and Resources43
relationship breakdown	- health-related91-93	of transferor, foreign trusts196	Dependant
- main residence CGT	- preservation components 87	small business CGT concessions,	definition14
exemption 263, 264, 267, 268,	- retirement 88-91	impact on288-290	Depreciating assets
479-482	- severe financial hardship94	Death benefits	composite assets227, 414, 41
 sale of jointly owned property 78 	 spouse contribution splitting95 	BDBNs 47-49, 141-143, 148	technology investment boost3
sale and purchase agreements44, 45	 transition to retirement 	"fast death tax"341-343	temporary full expensing3
SMEs, tax consolidation135–137	pension93	SMSFs	
"Change-of-use" duty	Conduit financer arrangements	- beneficiaries142, 143	Deregistration
commercial and industrial	third party debt test280	- payments141-145	tax agents127, 128, 31
property (Vic)454	Conduit foreign income	- taxation145	Digital currency6
Charities	received by Australian	- timing of payments143	Digital games tax offset35, 3
community, deductible gift	beneficiaries195	- type of payment143, 144	Disability pensions15
recipients174	Conflict transactions	superannuation conditions of	Disclaimers
Children	gifts made by attorney109-111	release91	trusts500, 501, 50
death benefits144	Connected entity	Death tax244, 341-343	Disclosure of information
definition of "child"142, 145	aggregated turnover70	Debt	consolidated entity disclosure
superannuation dependants 142, 144	- Commissioner's discretion,	sale and purchase agreements 40, 41	statement6
testamentary discretionary	control174, 175	Debt creation rules	country-by-country reporting47
trusts150, 151, 153	- concept of control71-74	thin capitalisation274, 277, 282, 283	Discount capital gain – see 50%
Clean energy	definition70, 71	Debt deductions	CGT discount
electric vehicle customs and	Consolidated entity disclosure	limitation282, 283	Discretionary trusts
excise duty (Vic) 322	statement63	Debt forgiveness	amounts received by beneficiaries,
Clear and convincing proof – see	Consolidated groups	foreign trusts198, 199	•
Evidence	discretionary trusts345-348	non-receipt rule, deferred	penalties
Clothing		consideration334	• •
•	- CGT discount347		asset protection340, 34
work-related expenses37	- flexible distributions	Deceased estates – see also Death	- consolidated groups345-34
Code of Professional	- head company status347	dwelling acquired by, CGT418-420	consolidated groups
Conduct127, 128, 310, 368, 427-431	- income accumulation 346	foreign resident	 CGT discount34
breach reporting measures430	- losses347	beneficiaries247-249	 flexible distributions34
disqualified entities providing tax	 recommendations347, 348 	foreign trusts197	- head company status34
agent services427-431	 subsidiary members347 	legacies250, 251	- income accumulation34
Minister to amend431	SMEs, CGT roll-overs135-137	life and remainder interests 251, 252	- losses34
new notification obligations 375-378	Constitutional validity	main residence CGT	- recommendations 347, 34
Commercial and industrial property	electric vehicle customs and	exemption 249, 250, 264-266	- subsidiary members34
tax reform (Vic)453, 454	excise duty (Vic)320-323	present entitlement 243-247	deceased individuals, CGT assets
Commercial transactions	Consultation	residency247-249	owned by289, 29
residential property, losses on	integrity provisions, design410	taxation243-252	distributions487-50
		testamentary discretionary trusts 147	Div 7A Ioan issues228, 22
purchase and sale	Contractors	trusts	family provision claims49
Commissioner of Taxation	employee or independent	- guardianship489, 490	* *
compliance, vacant land	contractor1, 370, 371, 450-452	- lost deeds492, 493	family trust distribution tax17
deductions235, 236	Contracts	- SMSF trust deed491	family trust elections422-42
corporate limited partnerships,	timing issues180-183	Deductibility of expenditure	foreign surcharge provisions102-10
"crediting" an amount474	Contribution splitting	ATO interest charges368	lost trust deeds14-19, 207, 208
default assessments 383–386, 476	spouse, superannuation conditions	car expenses, work-related415	491-49
depreciating assets, composite	of release95	deferred consideration328, 329	tax consolidated groups345-34
items227, 414, 415	Control – see also Central	•	testamentary trusts147-15
discretion, connected entities174, 175	management and control	depreciating assets227	trustee duties388-39
electric vehicles, home charging	connected entities71-74	intangible assets26-30, 84, 85	Dishonesty
rate 414	Controlled foreign company regime	litigation settlement11, 12	Code of Professional Conduct 37
fairness fund payment, taxi	intangible integrity measure84	overtime meal allowances63	Dispute resolution
industry306		rental properties67, 68	ATO17
input tax and fuel credits, time	third party debt test280	residential property, losses on	
limits475, 476	Copyright	purchase and sale312-315	Disputes
international tax evasion65, 66	software and intellectual property	self-education226, 474, 475	trusts488, 492, 495, 49
new appointment363	rights413	temporary full expensing32	Disqualified entities
Project Wickenby65	Corporate collective investment	throwback interest, Australian	Code of Professional
risk assessment, foreign	vehicles	beneficiaries156, 200	Conduct427-43
incorporated companies122	tax treatment306, 307	travel expenses 64, 65	reporting obligations428-43
royalties, software and intellectual	Corporate limited partnerships	vacant land231-236	Distribution resolutions
property rights412-414	"crediting" an amount474	Deductible gift recipient provisions	trust income446-44
self-education expenses 474, 475	Corporate tax entities	community charities174	Dividend traps
Tax Summit address175, 176	loss carry back rules33, 185, 186	meaning of "school"8	consolidated groups, discretionary
Commonwealth income support	Corporate tax rates	Deemed market value cost base 79	trusts within34
payments	low corporate tax	Default assessments	Dividends
* *	jurisdictions27, 28, 84, 85	Centrelink pensions307, 308	family law settlements31
superannuation conditions of		discharging onus of	
release94	Corporate tax residency	proof	Division 7A
Commonwealth penalty units368	foreign incorporated companies 122	gambling/taxable income308, 309	benchmark interest rate5
Community charities	proposed amendments35	Deferred consideration	family law settlements31
deductible gift recipients174	Corpus of the trust estate194	CGT consequences327	loan issues228, 22
Companies	Cost of living tax cuts412	- buyers332, 335	loan repayments3
acquisition of dwelling from, CGT	Country-by-country reporting	- market value substitution	trust reforms3
relationship breakdown roll-over	public release474	rule332	unpaid present entitlements3
relief481, 482	COVID-19 impacts	- non-receipt rule333-335	Divorce – see also Relationship
family trust elections422, 423	Australian musicians381	- sellers331-335	breakdown
interposed entity elections423, 424	maintainable earnings of	- sellers331-335 deductions328, 329	foreign residents, life events test26
Company directors	businesses39, 40	*	sale of jointly owned property7
retirement, superannuation	residential property, losses on	earnouts distinguished325-327	testamentary discretionary
conditions of release89		non-arm's length dealing 332, 333	trusts15
	purchase and sale	ordinary income	
Compassionate grounds	Cross-border arrangements	- annuity	Documentation 220 24
superannuation conditions of	intangible assets10	- or employment income329-331	books of accounts339, 34
release93, 94	intangible integrity measure 82-86	share sales325-335	family law superannuation
Compliance	software arrangements412-414	TOFA rules331–333	splits349, 35
intangible assets10	Customs and excise duty	- balancing adjustment332, 334	lost trust deeds14-19, 207, 208
professional practices33	electric vehicle charge	usage325	337-339, 492, 49
reimbursement agreements 34, 35	(Vic)304, 320-323	Demolition	production30
Composite assets	zero or low emissions vehicles	established house, vacant land	roll-overs, sale and purchase
depreciating assets227, 414, 415	(Vic)409	deductions233	agreements44, 4

superannuation conditions of release87
- retirement90, 91
- temporary incapacity93
 termination of employment89-91
trust beneficiaries, rights to390
trust relationship, ownership of
land513-515
Domestic travel expenses63 Domicile test
individual taxpayers477
Double tax agreements
Australia-Finland102
Australia-Germany102 Australia-NZ102
Australia-South Africa102
dual tax residents192
royalties, software and intellectual property rights412-414
state surcharges, validity102-104
Double taxation
intangible assets anti-avoidance provision29
Dual tax residents
trust distributions192
Due diligence
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Dwellings – see also Main residence
CGT exemption; Residential property
foreign investments, fees for
established dwellings368
E
Early access superannuation benefits87
Early retirement scheme payment
army reserve transfer373
Early-stage innovation companies
incurred expenses369, 370 investor benefits238
Earnings
sale and purchase
agreements
Earnouts deferred consideration
distinguished325-327, 329, 330
sale and purchase
agreements42, 43
sale and purchase agreements42, 43 Education – see also Tax education self-education expense
agreements

Ethics
increased regulation of tax
profession304 Evidence
car expenses, work-related415
discretionary trusts341 intangible assets10
international tax evasion65, 66
lost trust deeds14-19, 207, 208,
337-339 tax agent, judicial review
proceedings126, 127
trust beneficiaries, amounts received by372
trust relationship514
Excepted trust income
minor beneficiaries150, 151
definition320
Executors
testamentary discretionary trusts147
Expenses incurred
early-stage innovation
companies369, 370 Exploit
definition27, 84
Express trusts513, 514
F
Fairness 442
taxation of gifts443 Fairness fund payment
taxi industry177, 178, 306
Fame of an individual
use of for a fee
Family home
main residence CGT exemption76
Family law asset protection340, 341
settlements, unrealised tax
liabilities317, 318 superannuation splits349, 350
testamentary discretionary
trusts153, 154
trust assets504-506 Family living expenses
superannuation conditions of
release94
Family provision claims discretionary trusts
Family trust distribution
tax177, 422-424
Family trust elections177, 201, 422-424
Family trusts – see Discretionary trusts
Farming
tax accounting, livestock509-511 vacant land deduction exclusion232
"Fast death tax"
superannuation341-343
Federal Budget 2016-1779
Federal Budget 2017-18266 Federal Budget 2018-19231
Federal Budget 2022-23
SME business boosts
Federal Budget 2023-24 announced but unenacted
measures32, 302
business measures
Medicare amendments8 non-arm's length expenses50, 51
retrospectivity366
superannuation36, 37, 225 Federal-state taxation
vertical fiscal imbalance322
Fiduciary trustee duties
lost trust deeds337-339
Fifty per cent CGT discount consolidated groups, discretionary
trusts within347
contracts, timing issues180, 181 family home becomes investment
property76
sale of shares in family trust22
Financial accounting foreign trusts196
labour costs, construction or
creation of capital assets9, 10

sale and purchase agreements39, 41, 43, 44
Financial hardship
superannuation conditions of release94
"Financial resource"
tax losses317
Finland Australia-Finland DTA102
First home super saver scheme
superannuation conditions of release94
Fixed ratio test
earnings-based method274
thin capitalisation274-278 Fixed trusts
superannuation funds, non-arm's
length expenses97, 100, 101 Fly in fly out employees
FBT, employee declarations307
travel expenses 64, 65, 119
GST
- combination of foods469 - prepared meals228
Foreign currency61
foreign trusts192
Foreign hybrid mismatch rules intangible integrity measure84
Foreign income tax
intangible integrity measure84
Foreign income tax offset Australian beneficiaries200
mismatches201
Foreign investments fees
- application fee increases
 build-to-rent projects368 established dwellings368
Foreign pension funds
foreign trusts197 Foreign resident companies
central management and control 122
Foreign residents
capital gains withholding368 deceased estates,
beneficiaries 247-249
main residence CGT exemption78, 79, 266-272
 disposal of dwelling acquired
from deceased person268 - individuals267
- inheritance of dwelling from
deceased Australian resident272
- inheritance of dwelling from
deceased foreign resident271 - life events exemption267, 268
- relationship breakdown268, 269
Foreign source income Australian beneficiaries, foreign
trusts156, 157, 189-201
employee bonus169 temporary residents192
voluntary disclosure193
Foreign surcharge purchaser duty NSW, validity102-104
Foreign tax elections
sale and purchase agreements45
Foreign trusts Australian resident
beneficiaries156, 157, 189-201
- conduit foreign income195 - death of transferor196
- debt forgiveness198, 199
- deceased estates197 - family trust elections
- financial accounting, burden
of proof196 - foreign currency192
- foreign pension funds197
- in specie distributions199, 200 - loans199
- migration to Australia196
 non-resident family trusts196 post-marital and family relief
trusts196
 testamentary trusts197 transferor trust
rules192, 195–197

- unpaid present
entitlements
Franked distributions funded by capital raisings35
in specie368, 369
Fraud
ATO prevention175, 226 international tax evasion65, 66
Project Wickenby65
Fraud and Criminal Behaviours
Group175
Freezing orders
family trust distribution tax177 Fringe benefits tax
electric car discount36
electric vehicles, home charging
rate414
employee declarations307
otherwise deductible rule 64, 65, 119 PAYG instalments307
small business lodgment amnesty33
Frozen food
GST, prepared meals228
Fuel tax credits time limits475, 476
Funding resolution
SMSF loan agreement131
Future earnings
sale and purchase
agreements42, 43
G
Gainfully employed definition88
Gambling income
default assessments308, 309
General class investors
thin capitalisation275
General insurance accounting standards174
General interest charge177
Genuine redundancy payment
army reserve transfer373
Germany
Australia Cormany DTA 102
Australia-Germany DTA102
royalty barrier rule85
royalty barrier rule85 Gifts
royalty barrier rule85
royalty barrier rule

High Court of Australia statutory interpretation by172
statutory interpretation by1/2
High net wealth individuals
foreign trusts, Australian beneficiaries of189–201
Holiday home
family member occupation77
Home charging rate
electric vehicles414
Housing affordability
foreign investment application
fees368
foreign residents, CGT main
residence exemption266
residential properties6
1
Implied trusts 513, 514
In specie distributions
foreign trusts199, 200
franking credits
Incapacity
superannuation conditions of
release91-93
Income
definition in trust deeds 447, 448
fairness fund payment, taxi
industry177, 178, 306
fame of an individual63
intangible assets, indirect
derivation28
Income accumulation
discretionary trusts346
Income characterisation
building expenditure37
Income-earning activities
self-education expenses474, 475
Income equalisation clause
trust deeds447, 448
Income inclusion rule472
Income splitting
minors150
Income streams
transfer balance cap
- defined benefit306
- effect of36
Income tax returns
small business lodgment
amnesty11, 33
unlodged, sale and purchase
agrapments AE
agreements45
Incurred expenses
Incurred expenses early-stage innovation
Incurred expenses early-stage innovation companies369, 370
Incurred expenses early-stage innovation companies369, 370 Independent contractor
Incurred expenses early-stage innovation companies369, 370 Independent contractor or employee1, 370, 371, 450-452
Incurred expenses early-stage innovation companies
Incurred expenses
Incurred expenses early-stage innovation companies
Incurred expenses early-stage innovation companies
Incurred expenses
Incurred expenses
Incurred expenses early-stage innovation companies
Incurred expenses early-stage innovation companies
Incurred expenses
Incurred expenses early-stage innovation companies
Incurred expenses
Incurred expenses
Incurred expenses

Inspector-General of Taxation
Small Business Litigation Funding Program119
Instant asset write-off
small business entities33, 174 small-to-medium businesses304
Insurance accounting standards174
permanent incapacity, condition of release91
Intangible assets
anti-avoidance rule26–30, 82–86 associate payments, low corporate
tax jurisdictions82, 84, 85 cross-border arrangements10
definition27
denial of deductions60, 84, 85
ordinary meaning83 right to exploit83, 84
"royalty" definition83
royalty withholding tax27, 84 Intangible-related payments
significant global entities 82-86
Integrity measures design410
intangible assets anti-avoidance
rule26-30, 82-86 multinational enterprises304
reporting obligations imposed by 410
thin capitalisation
vacant land deductions231–236
Intellectual property
anti-avoidance rule27, 28 intangible integrity measure82
"royalty" definition83
royalty withholding tax412-414 Interdependency relationship
definition144, 145, 148
superannuation dependants142, 144, 148
Interest charges ATO deductions denied
Australian resident beneficiaries156, 189, 200
Interest expenses
vacant land deductions
International tax evasion65, 66
International tax treaties
state surcharges, validity102-104 Interposed entity elections
family trust elections422-424
Investments foreign investment application
fees
SME business boosts33
Investors
early-stage innovation company scheme238, 240
J
James review427, 432 JobKeeper
Australian musicians381
expenditure on salaries438 overpayment309, 310
Judicial review proceedings
tax agent126, 127
Know Your Customer492
L
Labour costs
construction or creation of capital assets8-10
Land
commercial and industrial property (Vic)453, 454
owned by trustee513-515
sale of land - contracts, timing issues183
- taxable supply415, 416
vacant land deductions231-236 Land tax surcharge
commercial and industrial
property (Vic)454
foreign discretionary trusts102–104 Landholder duty
associated transactions

Leases
vacant land deductions231-236 Legacies
deceased estates250, 251
Legal personal representative
definition
superannuation dependants142 Legal practice
CGT, retiring partner125, 126
Legal professional privilege
tax adviser misconduct124
Legislation retrospectivity
technical amendments125
Letter of wishes341
Life and remainder interests
deceased estates251, 252 Life events test
foreign residents267
Life insurance
foreign trusts197
Limited recourse borrowing arrangements
SMSFs, nil cashing90
Liquidation
sale of business22
Litigation settlement amount,
deductibility11, 12
Small Business Litigation Funding
Program119
tax accounting509-511
Living-away-from-home allowance
FBT, employee declarations307
Loan agreements
SMSFs, non-arm's length income129–133
Loan repayments
Div 7A34
Loan scheme upfront duty payments (Vic)454
Loans
books of account339, 340
definition of "loan"221
Div 7A issues228, 229 foreign trusts199, 200
Lodgment penalty amnesty
small business11, 33, 34
Look-through earnout rights 41, 42
Loss carry back rules claiming tax offset185, 186
temporary measures33
Loss of capacity
gifts made by attorney109-111
gifts made by attorney109-111 Loss or outgoing holding land
gifts made by attorney109–111 Loss or outgoing holding land234 residential property, purchase and
gifts made by attorney109-111 Loss or outgoing holding land
gifts made by attorney109-111 Loss or outgoing holding land
gifts made by attorney109-111 Loss or outgoing holding land
gifts made by attorney

deceased Australian resident 272

 inheritance of dwelling from
deceased foreign resident271 - life events exemption267, 268
- relationship breakdown268, 269
owning two or more
dwellings257, 258 relationship breakdown
- CGT roll-overs 263, 264, 267,
268, 479-482 - foreign residents
- sale of jointly owned property 78
requirements254, 255
special disability trusts266
tax concessions76-79
two buildings on the land 256, 257
using dwelling to derive
income258-262 - deceased estates264, 265
working from home versus carrying on a business77, 78
Maintainable earnings
sale and purchase agreements39, 40
Market value
SMEs, CGT roll-overs135, 136
Market value substitution rule129, 137
CGT, deferred consideration 332
Marriage breakdown – see
Relationship breakdown
Maximum net asset value test21, 22
Meal allowances
expenses, reasonable amounts63 Medical conditions
terminal, superannuation
conditions of release91, 92
Medical practices
payroll tax changes304, 409
Medicare levy 8, 412
Member Spotlight
Kylie Thompson381
Max Hendriks485
Mental incapacity
gifts made by attorney109–111
Mergers superannuation funds
Mergers and acquisitions
sale and purchase agreements39-46
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24368
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24
sale and purchase agreements39-46 Mid-year economic and fiscal outlook, 2023-24

Netherlands	Pasturalists	Proximity	Research and development – see R&D
royalty withholding tax85	tax accounting, livestock509-511	trust beneficiaries497	Residency
New South Wales	Patent box regimes	Public interest	deceased estates247-24
annual property tax6	intangible integrity	unregistered tax agent371, 372	individual taxpayers47
non-foreign discretionary trust	measure82, 84, 85	Public interest register	Residency assumption
amendments104	Payday superannuation36, 37,	Tax Practitioners Board429	foreign source income189, 19
surcharge purchaser duty,	224, 304	PwC	Residency tests
validity102-104	PAYG instalments35	measures 225, 226, 368, 375, 377	foreign companies12
New Zealand	FBT307	tax leaks124	individuals10, 11, 35, 12
Australia-NZ DTA102	PAYG withholding	0	Resident
Non-arm's length arrangements	employee or independent	Qualified domestic minimum top-up	definition12
deferred consideration	contractor370, 371, 450-452	tax472	Resident beneficiaries
profits64, 101	Payroll tax	intangible integrity measure84	conduit foreign income19
Non-arm's length expenses	medical practices304, 409	Queensland	foreign source income156, 157, 189–20
SMSFs	Penalties	non-foreign discretionary trust	present entitlement to trust
- amendments304	Commonwealth penalty unit	amendments104	income19
- pending changes392-394	increase	Quotable purpose	tax rates192, 19
- staff discount policies516, 517	disqualified entities, reporting430	definition176	Residential property
superannuation funds	family law superannuation splits 350	R	foreign investment fee increases 41
- amendments96, 97	small business lodgment	Rates of tax	housing affordability
- fixed trusts97, 100, 101	amnesty11, 33, 34	family trust distribution tax422-424	losses on purchase and sale,
general fund expenses98, 99in specie contribution value 98	tax adviser misconduct124	foreign trusts, Australian	allowable deduction312-31
- non-fixed trusts97	tax promoter penalty	beneficiaries191, 192, 200	main residence CGT
- private companies97, 100, 101	laws 124, 225, 304, 306, 409, 410	individuals412	exemption
- proposed changes50, 51, 60	trust beneficiaries, recklessness372	lump sum death benefits144 minor beneficiaries of trusts150, 151	Residential vacant land whether deductible23
- services provided in capacity	unregistered tax agents371, 372	pension benefits145	Restricted non-preserved benefits
of trustee99, 100	Pensions	R&D activities	superannuation8
- specific assets97, 98	death benefit payments143–145 foreign trusts197	claims, improvement434-440	Resulting trusts
Non-arm's length income provisions	transition to retirement93	tax incentives369	advancements and 502-504, 50
CGT interaction158-160	Permanent incapacity	Record-keeping	bare trusts confused with51
staff discount policies,	superannuation conditions of	breeding stock511	Retirement
SMSFs516, 517	release91	FBT61	army reserve transfer37
superannuation 37, 50, 51, 96-101,	Permanent retirement	loans and gifts339, 340	CGT, retiring partner125, 12
129-133, 224	superannuation conditions of	lost trust deeds14-19, 207, 208,	definition8
Non-receipt rule CGT, deferred consideration 333–335	release89, 90	337-339	superannuation conditions of
Non-resident companies	Personal services income	R&D claims434 –436, 440	release88-9
central management and control 122	fame of an individual63	trust beneficiaries, amounts received by372	transition to retirement pension9
Non-resident trusts – see Foreign trusts	Policy	trusts488, 489	Retrospectivity
Non-residents – see Foreign residents	collaborative development60	Redundancy	medical practices, payroll tax 30
ŕ	Post-marital and family relief	army reserve transfer373	proposed measures30 thin capitalisation36
0	trusts196	Reforms – see also Tax reforms	uncertainty caused by
Objections	Prepared food	fraud prevention 175, 226	Reversionary pensions
ATO communication	GST228	minor beneficiaries of trusts,	death benefit payments143, 14
protocols227, 228	Present entitlement	concessions150, 151	Reward or receipt of gain
OECD base erosion and profit shifting472	deceased estates243-247	tax adviser misconduct124, 125	whether employment8
base erosion and profit shifting472	trust income, resident	Tax Practitioners Board226	Risk assessment
project474	beneficiaries198	taxation of gifts443, 444	foreign incorporated companies12
earnings-based best practice	Preservation age	trust issues34	professional practice profits3
model62	superannuation88	Refunds	reimbursement agreements 34, 3
Pillar One60, 472	transition to retirement pension93	surcharge duty/land tax102, 103	sale and purchase of business4
Pillar Two 60, 84-86, 304, 366, 472	Preserved benefits superannuation, components87	Reimbursement agreements	Roll-overs
Transfer Pricing Guidelines472		ATO guidance	sale and purchase
Offences	Primary production tax accounting, livestock509-511	share buy-back66, 67	agreements44, 4
indictable376	vacant land deduction exclusion 232	trusts501, 502, 506	Royal commission on taxation51
Offshore estates	Private companies	Reimbursements	Royalties
testamentary trusts197	dividends, family law settlements 317	or receipt of gain, whether	intangible integrity measure8
Offshore receipts in respect of	superannuation funds, non-arm's	employment89	software and intellectual property rights412-41
intangible property rule (UK)85	length expenses97, 100, 101	Relationship breakdown — see also	Royalty withholding
Onus of proof	Probate of wills147	Divorce	tax27, 29, 82, 84, 8
default assessments	Productivity	family law settlements317, 318	
383-386, 476	self-coaching204-206	family law superannuation	S Colored asset as a second
Ordinary concepts test residence status, individual	Professional practices	splits349, 350	Sale and purchase agreements
taxpayers477	allocation of profits33	main residence CGT exemption 263 - CGT roll-overs 263, 264, 267,	completion41, 4 earnouts42, 4
Ordinary family or commercial	increased regulation304	268, 479-482	enterprise value3
dealings35, 201	legal practice, retiring	- foreign residents268, 269	equity value adjustment4
Ordinary income	partner125, 126	sale of jointly owned property78	financial accounting3
fame of an individual63	Project Wickenby65	testamentary discretionary	foreign tax elections4
gifts constituting442, 443	Promoter penalty laws124, 225, 304,	trusts153, 154	locked box mechanism4
Otherwise deductible rule	306, 409, 410, 428, 432	Release authority	maintainable earnings 39, 4
FBT, FIFO employees 64, 65, 119, 307	Property – see also Residential	withdrawal of superannuation	net cash/debt adjustment
Overdue tax returns	property	funds, tax liability286	roll-overs, documenting44, 4
small business lodgment amnesty11	commercial and industrial, tax reform (Vic)453, 454	Rental properties	tax warranties
Overseas R&D activities436, 437	definition150, 152, 153	absence rule76	unlodged returns4 value assignment41, 4
Overseas travel expenses63	Property development	ATO focus on rental income claims37	working capital40-4
Overtime meal allowances	assessable income178, 179	deductibility of expenses	Sale of business
expenses, reasonable amounts63	profits diverted to SMSFs64, 101	family home becomes investment property76	sale and purchase agreements39-4
Ownership interest	Property investments	later used as home77	small business CGT
deceased estates418-420	build-to-rent projects, lower	Reporting obligations	concessions21, 2
dwelling, CGT relationship	fees	country-by-country	Sale of land
breakdown roll-over relief 479–482	transfer duty210, 211	reporting60, 474	contracts, timing issues18
P	Property taxes	disqualified entities428-430	taxable supply415, 41
Partnerships	harmonisation6	gifts444	Scheme
CGT, retiring partner125, 126	Protective trusts	integrity provisions imposing410	definition13
corporate limited partnerships,	testamentary discretionary	tax practitioners427-432	School
"crediting" an amount474	trusts151, 152	transparency63	meaning

Scrip-for-scrip roll-overs	death	- preservation components	CTA2A Advanced Dux Award,
sale and purchase agreements44, 45 SMEs, tax consolidation135, 136	15-year exemption288-290deceased individuals, CGT	- severe financial hardship94	study period 3, 2022 - Bryan Hartanto8
Secrecy provisions	assets owned by288, 289	- spouse contribution splitting95	CTA3 Advisory Dux Award, 2023
need for reform124, 125	- impact on288-290	- transition to retirement	- Mitchell Bird24
Self-assessment	- shares owned by deceased 289	pension93	Graduate Certificate in Applied
individuals, residency tests10, 11	family law settlements318	employee or independent	Tax Law2
Self-coaching	scrip-for-scrip roll-overs44, 45	contractor1, 370, 371, 450-452	Graduate Diploma of Applied Tax
time management and	Small business entities	family law, splitting notices 349, 350	Law25, 13
productivity204-206	aggregated turnover70	"fast death tax"341-343	Tax Academy302, 30
Self-dealing	tax concessions70	inheritance of fund88	Tax for Trusts Dux Award, study
trustee duties to not engage	Small Business Litigation Funding	non-arm's length income	period 1, 2023
in389, 390	Program119	rules37, 50, 51, 96–101, 129–133 payday superannuation36, 37,	- Yuxi Dedic18 Tax for Trusts Dux Award, study
Self-education	Small-to-medium businesses	224, 304	period 2, 2023
expense deductions37, 226	energy incentive33, 63, 174, 304	proposals for change224	- Marianne Dakhoul48
Self-education expenses	instant asset write-off304	SG contribution shortfall	Tax exploitation
deductibility474, 475	tax consolidation, CGT	transfer balance cap	schemes124, 225, 30
Self-employed	roll-overs135-137	 defined benefit income 	Tax incentives
definition88	Software arrangements	streams306	R&D activities369, 434, 43
Self-managed superannuation funds	character of payments413 intellectual property rights,	- effect on income streams36	Tax Knowledge Exchange
BDBNs 47-49, 148, 491, 497, 506	royalties412-414	Superannuation benefits	database30
conditions of release		documentation 87	Tax liabilities
- compassionate grounds93, 94	Sole or primary use test453	early access 87	increases and reductions36
- first home super saver94 - health-related91-93	South Africa	Superannuation death benefits	unrealised, family law
- preservation components 87	Australia-South Africa DTA102 South Australia	BDBNs47-49, 141-143, 148	settlements317, 31
- retirement	non-foreign discretionary trust	"fast death tax"341-343	Tax losses
- severe financial hardship94	amendments104	payments141-145	"financial resource"31
- spouse contribution splitting95	stamp duty6	taxation144	Tax offsets
- transition to retirement	Special disability trusts152	Superannuation dependant	digital games35, 3
pension93		definition 144	foreign income
death benefit payments141-145	Specific entitlement	Superannuation earnings 285-287	- Australian beneficiaries20
family law, splitting notices 349, 350	capital gains and franked distributions447	Superannuation guarantee	- mismatches20
"fast death tax"341-343	Spouses 447	shortfall36	loss carry back rules185, 18
inheritance of fund88	BDBNs47-49	Superannuation trustee	R&D tax incentives36
limited recourse borrowing	CGT relationship breakdown	services provided to fund,	Tax practitioners
arrangements90	roll-over relief479, 480	non-arm's length expenses99, 100	advising individuals3
non-arm's length expenses	superannuation contribution	Surcharge purchaser duty	Code of Professional
- amendment	splitting95	NSW, validity102-104	Conduct427-43
- pending changes	superannuation dependants142	Switch-over rule472	Federal Budget 2023-24
loans129–133	Staff discount policies	Т	measures32, 3
preservation components	SMSFs516, 517	Tasmania	reporting obligations427-43
property development profits	Stamp duty	non-foreign discretionary trust	Tax Practitioners Board
diverted to64, 101	commercial and industrial	amendments104	appointments428, 43 deregistration of tax
property investments, transfer	property (Vic)453, 454	Tax Academy302, 303	agent127, 128, 31
duty210, 211	harmonisation6	Tax accounting — see Accounting	independence42
staff discount policies516, 517	South Australia6	Tax advisers	James review42
voluntary disclosure to ATO 106, 107	Start-ups	misconduct124, 125	judicial review proceedings126, 12
Senate Economics Legislation	early-stage innovation company	Tax agents	new notification obligations 375-37
Committee392, 428	scheme238-240	Code of Professional Conduct,	operational changes43
Separation	Statutory interpretation	significant breaches of 376, 377	powers43
foreign residents, life events test267	by High Court of Australia172	deregistration127, 128, 310	public interest register42
Settlement proceedings	intangible assets anti-avoidance	judicial review proceedings126, 127	reforms22
deductibility of expenditure11, 12	rule26-30	misconduct368	sanctions regime36
Share buy-back	Streaming rules	new notification obligations 375–378	tax adviser misconduct124, 12
reimbursement agreements66, 67	capital gains and franked	not fit and proper person310	unregistered entity371, 37
Share sale agreements	distributions447	unregistered entity371, 372	Tax rates — see Rates of tax
deferred consideration325-335	deceased estates243	Tax avoidance	Tax reform
Shareholders	Structure in use or available for use	promoter penalty	commercial and industrial
control, connected entities71–74	vacant land deductions233	laws124, 225, 304, 306, 409	property (Vic)453, 45
Shares	Student accommodation	Tax Avoidance Taskforce175	Tax reforms – see also Reforms
small business CGT concessions	commercial property (Vic)453	Tax concessions – see also Small	short consultations
 share sale compared with asset sale21, 22 	Subject to tax rule472	business CGT concessions main residence CGT exemption76-79	thin capitalisation
- shares owned by deceased 289	Substantial and permanent structure	small business entities70	Tax returns
Shortfall interest charge177	vacant land deductions	superannuation225	GST, taxpayers correcting errors 12
Significant global entities	Succession and estate planning	Tax consolidation	small business lodgment amnesty12
intangible assets anti-avoidance	BDBNs	consolidated groups, discretionary	unlodged, sale and purchase
rule26-30, 82-86	"fast death tax"341–343	trusts within345-348	agreements4
Single entity rule136, 346	gifts339, 340	SMEs, CGT roll-overs 135-137	Tax risk – see Risk assessment
Skills and training boost33	gifts made by attorney109-111	Tax credits	Tax sharing agreements
Small business	inheritance of superannuation	input tax and fuel, time	consolidated groups, discretionary
disposal via asset sale or share	fund88	limits475, 476	trusts within345, 34
sale21, 22	loans339, 340	Tax cuts	Tax thresholds41
energy incentive33, 63, 174, 304	lost trust deeds337-339	cost of living412	Tax warranties
Federal Budget 2023–24	testamentary discretionary	Tax debts	sale and purchase
measures32, 33	trusts147-154	freezing orders issued177	agreements43, 4
instant asset write-off33, 174, 304	trusts488, 497, 500	Tax education	Taxable superannuation earnings
lodgment penalty amnesty 11, 33, 34	Superannuation	CommLaw2 Dux Award, study	new 15% tax225, 285-287, 30
pooling rules33	balances above \$3m, new 15%	period 3, 2022	Taxable supply
skills and training boost33, 62	levy225, 285-287	- Chris Green139	sale of land415, 41
Small Business Litigation Funding	BDBNs, death	Corporate Tax Dux Award, study	Taxation of financial arrangements
Program119	benefits47-49, 141-143, 148	period 1, 2023	deferred consideration331–33
tax debt175	certainty for superannuants	- Vincent Oldani425	Taxi industry
technology investment boost33, 62 temporary full expensing32	complexity and cost of system60	Corporate Tax Dux Award, study	fairness fund payment177, 178, 30
Small business CGT concessions	concessions, amendments225 conditions of release	period 3, 2022	Taxpayer liabilities
asset sale compared with share	- compassionate grounds93, 94	- Tanim Islam24 CTA1 Foundations Dux Award,	increases and reductions36
sale21, 22	- first home super saver94	study period 2, 2023	Technology investment boost3
connected entities70	- health-related91-93	- Daksh Aggarwal379	Temporary full expensing measure3
			, ,

Temporary incapacity	Transition to retirement pension	Unpaid present entitlements	s 29-1
superannuation conditions of	superannuation conditions of	Div 7A Ioan issues 34, 228, 229	s 29-4
release92, 93	release93	foreign trusts198, 199	s 38-2
Temporary residents	Transitional compliance approach	Unrealised tax liabilities	s 38-3
foreign source income192	fame of an individual63	family law settlements317, 318	s 129- s 195-
Terminal medical condition	Transparency	Unrestricted non-preserved benefits	Sch 1
life events test267	proposed reforms63	superannuation 87	A New T
superannuation conditions of release91, 92	Travel expenses	V	Service
Termination of employment	FBT, FIFO employees	Vacancy fees	A New T
documentation90, 91	Treaties – see Double tax agreements	foreign investment increases 412	Act 199
retirement89	-	Vacant land	s 9-5(
Testamentary discretionary trusts	Trust beneficiaries	deductions231-236	A New T
benefits147	Australian, resident and non-resident trusts189–201	whether adjacent land256	Equalis
commencement149, 150	distribution resolutions446-449	Value of businesses	Acts Int
family law disputes153, 154	lost trust deeds337-339	sale and purchase agreements39-46	Pt 5
insolvency151-153	penalties, recklessness372	Vertical fiscal imbalance322	s 15A
minors150, 151	proximity497	Vesting	s 15AE
protective trusts151, 152	rights to documents390	trusts498	s 37
wills147-149	Trust deeds	Victoria	Adminis
Testamentary trusts	absence of513-515	annual property tax6	1919 (S
offshore estates197	administrative provisions489-492	commercial and industrial property453, 454	s 69
The Tax Institute	definition of "income"447, 448	electric vehicle customs and	Adminis
Annual General Meeting222	distribution resolutions446-449	excise duty	Act 197
CPD events 5, 303, 470, 471	lost14-19, 207, 208, 337-339,	fairness fund payment, taxi	s 43 .
goal setting171	492, 493	industry177, 178, 306	Adminis
Local Tax Clubs170 member involvement408	scope of trustee powers490	foreign surcharge purchaser	Review Anti-Mo
membership benefits471	Trust disclaimers500, 501, 507	duty103, 104	Counte
membership renewal5, 471	Trust distributions	Voluntary disclosure	2006 .
Scott Treatt, CEO222, 223	discretionary trusts487-507	foreign source income193	Bankrup
shaping the tax system409	Trust estate	Voluntary disclosure of information	s 5
Tax Knowledge Exchange	amount of property of190	SMSFs106, 107	s 58
database303	beneficiary of191	Volunteering	s 116
Tax Policy & Advocacy team432	corpus, ordinary meaning194	whether employed88	s 116(2
The Tax Summit 20234, 120, 121	definition190, 191 income of446	W	s 116(2
- Commissioner's address175, 176	Trust income	Wealthy individuals	Civil Avi
volunteering5, 471	Australian beneficiaries, foreign	foreign trusts, Australian	s 30D
Thin capitalisation rules	source income156, 157, 189–201	beneficiaries of189-201	Commor
debt creation rules274, 277, 282, 283	distribution resolutions446-449	Weekender	Constit
debt deductions, limitation282, 283	present entitlement to67, 447	family member occupation77	s 51(ii)
fixed ratio test275-278	taxation regime446, 447	Wellness58	s 90 .
general class investors275 group ratio test278, 279	Trust property	Western Australia	s 99
multinational	beneficial enjoyment199	non-foreign discretionary trust	s 114 .
enterprises274-283, 304	Trust vesting	amendments104	Commor
retrospectivity366	ATO position498	Whistleblower reforms226, 430, 432	Taxes)
third party debt test274, 279, 280	Trustee duties	Wills	Commor
transfer pricing280-282	acting in best interests of	deceased estates, taxation243	(Collec
Third party debt test	beneficiaries389	definition of "income"243, 244	Commo
thin capitalisation274, 279, 280	beneficiary rights to trust	dwelling acquisition rule,	(Imposi
Throwback interest	documents390	CGT418-420	Controll
Australian resident	knowing terms of trust	protective trusts151, 152	s 32(1)
beneficiaries156, 189, 200	deed492, 493	superannuation death benefits 141	Conveya
Time management	no conflict rule388, 389	testamentary discretionary	s 54A
self-coaching strategies204-206	self-dealing, rule against 389	trusts147-149	Coronav
Timing issues	Trustees	Withholding tax	Packag Act 20:
absence rule262	appointment of new trustee	foreign residents27, 29, 82, 84, 85	s 9(1)
contracts180-183	bankruptcy and insolvency487, 488, 504, 505	- software and intellectual	s 9(2)
death benefit payments143	BDBNs47-49	property rights412-414	s 9(4)
Div 7A loan repayments34	discretion, exercise of493-497	superannuation death benefits 144	Corpora
fuel tax credits475, 476 input tax credits475, 476	lost trust deeds, consequences	Work-related expenses	Ch 2M
sale and purchase agreements,	for207, 208, 337–339, 492, 493	ATO focus on claims37	s 197
completion41, 42	record-keeping488, 489	motor vehicles	s 254
superannuation benefits, access90	services provided to	- cents per kilometre rate37	s 708(
superannuation guarantee	superannuation fund99, 100	- deductibility415	s 1305
contributions36	testamentary discretionary trusts 147	- electric vehicles, home	s 1322
temporary full expensing measure32	Trusts	charging rate414	Crimes A
Total superannuation balance	acquisition of dwelling from, CGT	self-education37, 226, 474, 475	s 4G .
above \$3m, new 15%	relationship breakdown roll-over	Working capital	Defence
levy225, 285–287, 304	relief481, 482 asset protection benefits 487, 488	sale and purchase agreements 40-42 Working from home	s 58B
Trading stock	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	versus carrying on a business 77, 78	Disabilit
cars, quotable purpose176, 177	disclaimers500, 501, 507 disputes488, 492, 495, 498	work-related expenses37	s 8(1)
goods taken from	Div 7A reforms34	Work-life balance58	Duties A s 104J
livestock, tax accounting509-511	estate planning		Duties A
property development profits178, 179	express and implied trusts513, 514	Z	s 3
Transfer balance account	guardianship489, 490	Zero or low emissions vehicles	s 3(1)
transition to retirement pension 93	reimbursement	customs and excise duty (Vic)	s 34(1)
Transfer balance cap	agreements 34, 35, 501, 502, 506	electric car discount320-323, 409	s 44 .
defined benefit income streams 306	resulting trusts502-504	30	s 77
effect on income streams36	taxation benefits487	Legislation	s 78(1)
Transfer duty	vesting498	A New Tax System (Goods and	Duties A
commercial and industrial	U	Services Tax) Act 199962, 125, 416	Duties A
property (Vic)453, 454	Undertaxed payment rule472	Div 9957, 68	Duties A
Transfer pricing	United Kingdom	Div 12935	Evidenc
proposed OECD Two-Pillar	offshore receipts in respect of	s 11-25476	s 128
Solution472	intangible property rule85	s 11-30476	Evidence
thin capitalisation changes280-282	United States	s 13-10(b)228	s 140
Transferor trust rules192, 195-197	base erosion anti-abuse tax85	s 29-10(1)476	s 140(1

s 29-10(2)476 s 29-4075
s 38-2
s 38-3(1)(c)228, 469
s 129-20(1)
Sch 1228, 469
A New Tax System (Goods and
Services Tax) Regulations 201962 A New Tax System (Luxury Car Tax)
Act 1999
A New Tax System (Wine Equalisation Tax) Act 1999125
Acts Interpretation Act 1901
Pt 5172
s 15AA
Administration and Probate Act 1919 (SA)
s 69491
Administrative Appeals Tribunal Act 1975
s 43
Review) Act 1977126
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing Act
2006343
Bankruptcy Act 1966 s 5152
s 58
s 116152, 488
s 116(2)507 s 116(2)(a)152
Civil Aviation Act 1988
s 30DE(2)378
Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act
s 51(ii)324
s 90320-323
s 99
Commonwealth Places (Mirror
Taxes) Bill 1998322, 324
Taxes) Bill 1998

Evidence Act 2008 (Vic)207	ITAA3670	s 102201, 4	
s 14015, 208	Pt III	s 102AA(1)1	
s 140(1)15 Fair Work Act 2009450	- Div 6190, 192, 202, 229, 252, 446, 447, 487	s 102AA(4)1 s 102AAL1	
	- Div 6AA150, 193	s 102AAL157, 200, 2	
Fair Work Legislation Amendment (Closing Loopholes No. 2) Act 2024	- Div 6AAA448	s 102AAM(1A)(a)2	
s 15AA(1)450	- Div 6E447	s 102AAM(1C)2	
Family Law Act	- Div 7A34, 38, 57, 199, 228,	s 102AAM(5)190, 2	
1975 142, 144, 148, 153, 504	229, 304, 318, 339, 422, 439, 476	s 102AAU(2)2	
s 4505, 508	- Subdiv EA229 - Div 16G274, 283	s 102AAZB2	
s 75(2)153, 317	Pt IVA28, 29, 35, 82, 270, 342,	s 102AAZD156, 1 s 102AG(2)(a)150, 5	
s 79153, 505	347, 392, 410, 413, 472, 502	s 102AG(2)(a)	
s 79(1)508	Pt X448	s 109(3)2	
s 87479 Family Law (Superannuation)	s 6122	s 109D2	
Regulations 2001349	s 6(1)10, 83, 190, 191, 203, 280,	s 109D(1)4	
Financial Sector (Collection of	412, 420, 477	s 109D(3)229, 3	
Data) Act 2001275	s 6(1)(d)23 s 6B192, 200	s 109E(1)s 115-30(1)	
Financial Transaction Reports Act	s 6B(2A)(a)(ii)192	s 159GZZZP	
1988	s 21202	s 160ZZM2	
Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers	s 23AK202	s 161AA2	03 s 25-
Fees Imposition Act 2015412	s 23L202	s 16712, 383, 3	
Foreign Acquisitions and Takeovers	s 24H202	s 17075, 2	
Fees Imposition Amendment Bill 2024412	s 25(1)201 s 25A315	s 170(1)177, 4 s 170(10AA)202, 3	
Sch 1412	s 26(a)180, 315	s 170(10AA)202, 3	
Sch 2412	s 26(b)201	s 214A2	
Franchise Fees Windfall Tax	s 26AAA133, 181	s 260	28 s 26-
(Collection) Act 1997322, 324	s 26AAA(1)(b)183	s 262A4	
Franchise Fees Windfall Tax	s 26AAA(1)(c)	s 2641	
(Imposition) Act 1997322, 324	s 26AAA(2)183	s 317202, 2	
Fringe Benefits Tax Assessment Act	s 26AH197 s 28510	s 318202, 2	
198662 s 31(2)307	s 32510	s 342(a)1	
s 31A307	s 44229	Sch 2F2	
s 31E307	s 47194	- s 271-901	
s 5264	s 47A199	- s 272-5(1)2	
s 58GA75	s 52	- s 272-10(2)4 - s 272-874	
Fuel Tax Act 2006475	s 70B334 s 82KZM75	- \$ 272-874 - \$ 272-87(3)4	
Subdiv 41-A476	s 82KZMD75	- s 272-90422, 4	
Subdiv 42-A476	s 90277	- s 272-90(4)422, 4	
s 43-5476 s 65-5(1)476	s 94M474	- s 272-90(5)422-4	24 s 26-
s 65-5(2)476	s 95195, 202, 447, 448	- s 272-95(1)(a)4	
s 65-5(3)476	s 95(1)190, 195, 247, 252	- Subdiv 272-A4	
Income Tax Assessment (1936 Act)	s 95(2)252	ITAA978, 62, 1	70 626
Regulations 2015436	s 95(3)252	Pt 2-403	
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14441		Pt 2-402	54 s 26-
Regulations 2015	s 95(3)	Pt 2-403	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act)	\$ 95(3)252 \$ 95A245, 246, 447 \$ 95A(1)245, 246, 447 \$ 95A(2)446 \$ 97156, 192, 195, 372, 446,	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276	s 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 176 s 26- 176 s 26- 176 s 26- 176 s 26-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91	s 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 176 s 26- 176 s 26- 176 s 26- 176 s 26- 22 s 26-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91	s 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 22 s 26- 80 s 26-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) Regulations 2021 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 22 s 26- 80 s 26- 20 s 26-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) Regulations 2021 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Act 1979 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 22 s 26- 80 s 26- 20 s 26- 88 s 26- 88 s 26- 75 s 40-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Act 1979 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 22 s 26- 80 s 26- 20 s 26- 95 s 26- 75 s 40- 86 s 40-
reg 14	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 777 s 26- 80 s 26
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment 201 Income Tax Assessment 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 Biv 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 22 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 95 s 26- 88 s 26- 75 s 40- 35 s 40- 35 s 40-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 22 s 26- 80 s 26- 20 s 26- 88 s 26- 75 s 40- 86 s 40- 35 s 40- 94 s 40-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Act 1979 Lincome Tax Assessment Amendment 201 Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 77 s 26- 77 s 26- 77 s 26- 78 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 95 s 26- 95 s 26- 95 s 40- 95 s 40- 95 s 40- 96 s 40- 97 s 40- 98 s 40- 97 s 40-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Act 1979 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 88 s 26- 95 s 40- 35 s 40- 35 s 40- 37 s 40- 00 s 40-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Act 1979 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	\$ 26-82 \$ 26-76 \$ 26-76 \$ 26-76 \$ 26-76 \$ 26-76 \$ 26-76 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-777 \$
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Act 1979 Lincome Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38 Income Tax Assessment Regulations 1997 reg 303-10.01 273	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 777 s 26- 778 s 26- 779 s 26- 88 s 26- 775 s 40- 88 s 40- 37 s 40- 38 s 40- 38 s 40- 37 s 40- 38 s 40- 38 s 40- 39 s 40- 31 s 40- 31 s 40- 32 s 40- 34 s 40- 35 s 40- 36 s 59- 37 s 40- 38 s 59- 38 s 59-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Act 1979 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38 Income Tax Assessment Regulations 1997 273 reg 303-10.01 273 Income Tax Rates Act 1986	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 81 s 40- 81 s 59-
Regulations 2015	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 88 s 26- 95 s 26- 88 s 26- 95 s 40- 35 s 40- 35 s 40- 37 s 40- 38 s 59- 47 s 70- 47 s 70-
Regulations 2015	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 80 s 26- 81 s 40- 81 s 40- 82 s 40- 83 s 40- 84 s 40- 85 s 40- 87 s 50- 88 s 50- 8
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38 Income Tax Assessment Regulations 1997 reg 303-10.01 273 Income Tax Rates Act 1986 Sch 10 Pt1 507 Income Tax (Transitional	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	\$ 26- \$ 2
Regulations 2015	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	\$ 26-82 \$ 26-76 \$ 26-76 \$ 26-76 \$ 26-76 \$ 26-76 \$ 26-76 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-775 \$ 26-775 \$ 26-775 \$ 26-775 \$ 26-775 \$ 26-775 \$ 26-775 \$ 26-775 \$ 26-775 \$ 26-775 \$ 26-775 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-776 \$ 26-775 \$
Regulations 2015	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 95 s 26- 95 s 26- 95 s 40- 95 s 40- 95 s 40- 97 s 40- 98 s 40- 99 s 50-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38 Income Tax Assessment Regulations 1997 reg 303-10.01 273 Income Tax Rates Act 1986 Sch 10 Pt 1 507 Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997 37, 62, 174 Subdiv 40-BB 38, 75 Subdiv 328-E 38 s 118-110 273	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 777 s 26- 88 s 40- 88 s 50-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 .512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Act 1979 Lincome Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38 Income Tax Assessment Regulations 1997 reg 303-10.01 273 Income Tax Rates Act 1986 Sch 10 - Pt 1 507 Income Tax (Transitional 70 Provisions) Act 1997 37, 62, 174 Subdiv 328-E 38 s 118-110 273 s 118-195 265	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 81 s 26- 82 s 26- 83 s 26- 84 s 40- 85 s 40- 86 s 40- 87 s 40- 88 s 40- 89 s 103
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38 Income Tax Assessment Regulations 1997 273 Income Tax Rates Act 1986 Sch 10 - Pt 1 - Pt 1 507 Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997 37, 62, 174 Subdiv 40-BB 38, 75 Subdiv 328-E 38 s 118-110 273 s 118-195 265 s 328-180 38	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 95 s 26- 95 s 26- 97 s 40- 97 s 40- 98 s 52- 99 s 103 97 s 103 98 s 103 96 s 103 96 s 103
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 80 s 26- 20 s 26- 88 s 26- 75 s 40- 86 s 40- 35 s 40- 37 s 40- 87 s 40- 88 s 50- 8
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Act 1979 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38 Income Tax Assessment Regulations 1997 reg 303-10.01 273 Income Tax Rates Act 1986 Sch 10 Pt 1 507 Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997 37, 62, 174 Subdiv 40-BB 38, 75 Subdiv 328-E 38 s 118-110 273 s 118-195 265 s 328-180 38 s 328-181 37, 38 Industry Research and	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 77 s 26- 78 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 88 s 26- 75 s 40- 93 s 40- 94 s 40- 94 s 40- 97 s 103 87 s 40- 98 s 40- 97 s 103 87 s 104 88 s 104
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 77 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 88 s 26- 95 s 40- 35 s 40- 35 s 40- 37 s 102 97 s 103 82 s 103 35 s 103 35 s 104 37 s 104 38 s 103
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Act 1979 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38 Income Tax Assessment Regulations 1997 reg 303-10.01 273 Income Tax Rates Act 1986 Sch 10 Pt 1 507 Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997 37, 62, 174 Subdiv 328-E 38 s 118-195 265 s 328-180 38 s 328-181 37, 38 Industry Research and Development Act 1986	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 77 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 88 s 26- 95 s 40- 35 s 40- 35 s 40- 37 s 40- 37 s 40- 81 s 59- 76 s 83- 77 s 102 97 s 103 82 s 103 35 s 104 37 s 104 38 s 104 37 s 104 38 s 104 37 s 104 38 s 104 38 s 104 37 s 104 38 s 104
Regulations 2015	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 777 s 26- 778 s 26- 88 s 20- 88 s 10-
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Act 1979 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Regulations 122 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38 Income Tax Assessment Regulations 1997 273 Income Tax Rates Act 1986 Sch 10 Pt 1 507 Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997 37, 62, 174 Subdiv 40-BB 38, 75 Subdiv 328-E 38 s 328-180 38 s 328-181 37, 38 Industry Research and Development Act 1986 s 27A 440, 441 s 28C 436, 437, 441 s 28C	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 77 s 26- 77 s 26- 78 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 88 s 26- 75 s 40- 94 s 40- 35 s 40- 37 s 40- 37 s 40- 37 s 40- 38 s 30- 77 s 83- 77 s 70- 77 s 83- 77 s 102 97 s 103 82 s 103 96 s 103 97 s 103 98 s 103 96 s 103 97 s 104 98 s 104
Regulations 2015	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 77 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 88 s 26- 95 s 40- 35 s 40- 35 s 40- 37 s 40- 37 s 40- 81 s 59- 76 s 83- 77 s 70- 76 s 83- 77 s 102 97 s 103 82 s 104 98 s 104
Regulations 2015	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 776 s 26- 777 s 26- 775 s 40- 775 s 40- 775 s 40- 775 s 40- 776 s 70- 7776 s 70- 77
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Amendment Act 1979 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38 Income Tax Assessment Regulations 1997 reg 303-10.01 273 Income Tax (Transitional Provisions) Act 1997 Nubdiv 40-BB 38, 75 Subdiv 328-E 38 s 118-195 265 s 328-180 38 s 328-181 37, 38 Industry Research and Development Act 1986 s 27A <t< td=""><td>\$ 95(3)</td><td>Pt 2-40</td><td>54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 77 s 26- 77 s 26- 78 s 26- 80 s 26- 81 s 26- 82 s 26- 83 s 26- 84 s 40- 85 s 40- 86 s 40- 87 s 40- 87 s 40- 88 s 80- 88</td></t<>	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 77 s 26- 77 s 26- 78 s 26- 80 s 26- 81 s 26- 82 s 26- 83 s 26- 84 s 40- 85 s 40- 86 s 40- 87 s 40- 87 s 40- 88 s 80- 88
Regulations 2015	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 77 s 26- 77 s 26- 78 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 88 s 26- 75 s 40- 94 s 40- 35 s 40- 37 s 40- 37 s 40- 38 s 30- 77 s 83- 77 s 70- 77 s 83- 77 s 102 97 s 103 82 s 103 96 s 103 97 s 103 98 s 103 96 s 103 97 s 104
Regulations 2015 436 reg 14 441 reg 17 202, 203 Income Tax Assessment (1997 Act) 276 Regulations 2021 276 reg 995-1.06 91 Income Tax Assessment Act 1922 512 s 17 509-511 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Act 1979 201 Income Tax Assessment Amendment Bill (No. 5) 1978 157, 189, 195 Div 6 189 Income Tax Assessment Bill 1936 512 Income Tax Assessment (Cents per Kilometre Deduction Rate for Car Expenses) Determination 2023 38 Income Tax Assessment Regulations 1997 reg 303-10.01 273 Income Tax Rates Act 1986 Sch 10 Pt 1 507 Income Tax (Transitional 7 Provisions) Act 1997 37, 62, 174 Subdiv 328-E 38 S 218-180 38 S 328-181 37, 38 Industry Research and Development Act 1986 S 27A 440,	\$ 95(3)	Pt 2-40	54 s 26- 82 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 76 s 26- 77 s 26- 80 s 26- 80 s 26- 95 s 26- 88 s 26- 95 s 40- 35 s 40- 35 s 40- 37 s 40- 37 s 40- 38 s 30- 76 s 83- 76 s 83- 77 s 102 87 s 102 88 s 103 87 s 104 88 s 104 88 s 104 88 s 104 89 s 104 89 s 104 81 s 104 82 s 104 83 s 104 84 s 104 85 s 104 86 s 104 87 s 104 88 s 104 89 s 104

Subdiv 815-B280, 28	
Cubdiv 020 EAA	21
Subdiv 820-EAA62, 28	2
Subdiv 855-B19	
Subdiv 900-B6	
Subdiv 960-D19	2
Subdiv 960-S20	2
s 4-523	36
s 6-563. 315. 413. 44	
s 6-5(1)8	
s 6-1015	
s 6-2522	
s 8-18, 9, 97, 125, 183, 200, 22	6,
235, 236, 315, 369, 474, 47	75
s 8-1(1)(a)226, 31	
s 8-1(1)(b)22	
s 8-1(2)(b)314, 31	
s 10-519	
s 15-2 33	31
s 15-2041	13
s 15-7520)2
s 20-2533	
s 25-598, 20	
s 25-3533	
s 25-35(1)(a)33	34
s 25-35(1)(b)33	34
s 25-9028	
s 26-102231-23	
s 26-102(1)232-234, 23	
s 26-102(1)(a)23	
s 26-102(1)(b)(i)23	
s 26-102(2)23	86
s 26-102(3)232, 23	
s 26-102(4)234-23	
s 26-102(5)237	
s 26-102(6)23	
s 26-102(7)23	
s 26-102(8)232, 23	36
s 26-102(9)232, 235, 23	36
s 26-11026-29, 82-8	35
s 26-110(1)8	
The state of the s	
s 26-110(2)(b)82, 8	
s 26-110(2)(c)(ii)8	
s 26-110(3)(b)8	34
s 26-110(4)(b)(i)8	34
s 26-110(4)(b)(ii)8	
s 26-110(4)(b)(iii)8	
s 26-110(5)(b)8 s 26-110(6)	54
c 26-110(6)	
3 20 110(0)	33
s 26-110(6)(a)8	
s 26-110(6)(a)8	33
s 26-110(6)(a)8 s 26-110(6)(b)8	33
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 34
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 34
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 34 34
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 34 34
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 34 34 34
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3
s 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 34 34 35 36 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	3333334444014888885288736
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	3333334444014888885288736
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33333344440148888852883164
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 44 30 44 88 88 88 85 28 87 36 44 2
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 44 34 34 44 35 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 4
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 4
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 4
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 34 44 34 44 34 44 44 34 44 4
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 34 44 34 34 44 34 34 34 34 3
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 4
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 44 44 48 88 88 88 88 75 22 76 32 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 33 34 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33333333333333333333333333333333333333
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 44 4
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 44 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 34 44 36 44 45 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 44 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 33 34 44 44 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3
\$ 26-110(6)(a)	33 33 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 34 3

s 109	-5183, 272	2
	25(2)327	
s 110-	25(4)236	5
s 110-	45(3)335	5
s 110-	55236	5
	55(2)327	
s 112-		
s 112-	20(1)(c)133	
	25(1)183	
s 115-		
s 115-	The state of the s	
s 115-		
s 115-		
s 115-		
s 115-	228449)
s 115-	228(1)252	2
s 116-	10335	5
s 116-	20(1)327	7
s 116-	20(1)(a)327	7
	20(2)178	
s 116-	30252, 332, 334, 448	3
s 116-	30(2)(b)(i)133	3
	30(3A)336	
	45333	
	45(1)(b)333	
	20200	
	25(4)79	
	30273	
	11079, 253, 255, 267, 315	
	110(2)253	
	110(2)(a)273	
	110(3)79, 269, 272	
	110(4)79, 272, 420	
	110(5)79, 267	
s 118-		
s 118-		
	120(5)	
	120(6)256, 257	
	125255	
s 118-		
s 118-		
s 118- s 118-	, , , .	
	145	
	145(1)420	
	145(2)79 145(3A)272	
	145(3A)272	
s 118-		
	147(3)261	
	147(4)261	
s 118-		
	180(2)482	,
s 118-	185 79, 258, 259, 262, 265	5
	185(3)272	
	19079, 259, 264, 265, 272	
	190(1)(c)272	
	190(2)260, 261	
	190(3)265	
	190(4)265	
s 118-	19278, 79, 260, 262, 265, 270)
	192(2)261	
	195253, 255, 264, 265, 420	
s 118-	195 to 118-21079)
	195(1)(c)268	
	195(1A)(a)268	
s 118-	195(1A)(b)268	3
s 118-	197264	ļ
s 118-	200264, 272	2
	200(1)272	
	200(2)272, 273	
	200(3)273	
	200(4)273	
	205	
	205(4)272, 273	
s 118-	210265, 266, 418)
s 118-	210(1)418, 419	,
	210(2)419, 420	
	210(2)(c)420	
s 118-	210(3)420	
	210(4)	
s 118-	210(5)(a)273, 420	
s 118- s 118-	210(5)(6)	
s 118- s 118- s 118-	210(5)(b)419)
s 118- s 118- s 118- s 118-	210(6)273, 420)
s 118- s 118- s 118- s 118- s 118-	210(6)273, 420 222266	5
s 118- s 118- s 118- s 118- s 118- s 118-	210(6)273, 420 222266 230255	5
s 118- s 118- s 118- s 118- s 118- s 118- s 118-	210(6)273, 420 222266	5

s	118-	565		326
				43
				326
				326, 327, 330
	118-			326, 327
				137
		-50(1)		137
				(i)137
				45, 46
		-780(-780(
				46
s	124	-785(2)	137
		•	,	137
	126			79, 269 267, 482
		-5(1) -5(2)		482
		-5(4)		482
		-5(5)		482
		-5(6)		482
				482 482
				350
				265
				251
				264
				22, 137
				22
				22
				22
		-10(2		23
	152			75
	152 152			256
	152			22, 30, 75
				22
s	152			290
	152			23, 290
	152			288-290
		-80(2 -80(3		290 288
				289, 290
				289, 290
				289
				38
		-35(1		448 449
				369
				67, 508
				67
				67
				335
5		4.5		331
s				333
s	230	-60		332
				331
				332
S	230	1-435 1-440	(I)(D) (1)	334, 335
				332, 334
				333
				333
				336 334
				327, 331–333, 335
				331, 336
s	230	-505	(3)	333
				331
				332, 333
	245			335 335
s	290	, 60)-60(3	3)	38
s	290	1-65(1	A)	38
s	295	-550		64, 96, 97, 129, 158,
	205	EEA	(1)//- \	392, 516 392
S	295	-550 -550	(1)(D)	392
s	295	-550	(1)(C) (5)	129, 131, 132
s	295	-550	(5)(a)131, 132
s	295	-550	(5)(b))132
				286
				145 342
				286
				236
s	325	-130		236
				70
				70
				75 70, 71, 174
s	J20	123		10, 11, 114

s 328-125(2)74, 174, 175
s 328-125(2) to (4)72
s 328-125(4)174, 175
s 328-125(5)74
s 328-125(6)71-74, 174
s 328-18037
s 328-185 to 328-21038
s 328-185(1)38
s 328-215(4)38
s 355-25441
s 355-210(1)(a)441
s 355-210(1)(d)441
s 355-210(1)(e)441
s 355-405441
s 355-710(1)441
s 355-710(2)441
s 355-710(3)441
s 360-40(1)238, 369
s 360-40(1)(a)238
s 360-40(1)(e)238
s 360-45238
s 615-5(1)(a)137
s 615-5(1)(b)137
s 615-20(2)138
s 701-1138, 348
s 701-25138
s 701-35138
s 701-60138
s 703-10(1)137
s 703-15348
s 703-20348
s 703-30348
s 705-45(2)136
s 705-60332
s 705-65(5B)
s 705-70(1AA)332
s 705-70(1AB)332
s 705-112283
s 707-320348
s 721-15(3)348
s 768-5(2)195
s 768-910(2)192
s 770-10197
s 770-10(1)334
s 770-15197
s 770-130200
s 770-190201
s 786-970192
s 786-970192
s 786-970
s 786-970 192 s 802-17 195 s 815-130 10 s 815-140 280-282
s 786-970 192 s 802-17 195 s 815-130 10 s 815-140 280-282 s 820-37 275
s 786-970 192 s 802-17 195 s 815-130 10 s 815-140 280-282 s 820-37 275 s 820-40(1) 275
s 786-970 192 s 802-17 195 s 815-130 10 s 815-140 280-282 s 820-37 275 s 820-40(1) 275 s 820-40(3)(a) 275
s 786-970 192 s 802-17 195 s 815-130 10 s 815-140 280-282 s 820-37 275 s 820-40(1) 275
s 786-970 192 s 802-17 195 s 815-130 10 s 815-140 280-282 s 820-237 275 s 820-40(1) 275 s 820-40(3)(a) 275 s 820-40(2) 275
s 786-970 192 s 802-17 195 s 815-130 10 s 815-140 280-282 s 820-37 275 s 820-40(1) 275 s 820-40(3) 275 s 820-46(2) 275 s 820-46(3) 283
s 786-970 192 s 802-17 195 s 815-130 10 s 815-140 280-282 s 820-37 275 s 820-40(1) 275 s 820-40(3)(a) 275 s 820-46(3) 283 s 820-46(3) 283 s 820-46(4) 283
s 786-970 192 s 802-17 195 s 815-130 10 s 815-140 280-282 s 820-37 275 s 820-40(1) 275 s 820-40(3)(a) 275 s 820-46(2) 275 s 820-46(4) 283 s 820-46(4) 283 s 820-47(2)(a) 283
s 786-970 192 s 802-17 195 s 815-130 10 s 815-140 280-282 s 820-37 275 s 820-40(1) 275 s 820-40(3)(a) 275 s 820-46(2) 275 s 820-46(4) 283 s 820-47(2)(a) 283 s 820-47(4) to (7) 283
s 786-970 192 s 802-17 195 s 815-130 10 s 815-140 280-282 s 820-37 275 s 820-40(1) 275 s 820-40(3)(a) 275 s 820-46(2) 275 s 820-46(4) 283 s 820-46(4) 283 s 820-47(2)(a) 283
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970
\$ 786-970

s 820-590(8)283
s 820-592283
s 820-594283
s 820-920283
s 832-625(3)29
s 832-625(3)(b)29, 30
s 855-10190, 195, 247, 248, 497
s 855-15253, 273
s 855-40248, 497
s 855-50196
s 900-115415
s 950-100(1)190
s 950-258(2)84
s 960-50(1)202
s 960-50(6)202
* *
s 960-100236
s 960-115186
s 960-130348
s 960-130(1)348
s 960-135348
s 960-25830, 82
•
s 960-258(1)84
s 960-258(2)28, 84
s 960-258(2)(d)30
s 960-258(4)82, 84
s 960-258(5)84
s 960-55586
s 995-191, 197, 200, 202, 264, 432
s 995-1(1)133, 232, 275, 482
Judiciary Act 1903
s 39B126
120
Land Tax Act 1956 (NSW)104
Land Tax Act 2004 (ACT)104
Land Tax Act 2005 (Vic)103
Land Tax Act 2010 (QId)104
Legal Profession Act 1987 (NSW)
s 79A(2)(a)
Life Insurance Act 1995
s 9202
Limitation of Actions Act 1958
(Vic)496
New Business Tax System (Integrity
and Other Measures) Bill 1999 180
Powers of Attorney Act 1980 (NT) 111
Powers of Attorney Act 1998
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (Qld)48,111
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (Qld)48, 111 s 7348
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (Qld)48, 111 s 7348
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (Old)48, 111 s 7348 Powers of Attorney Act 2000
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (Qld)48, 111 s 7348 Powers of Attorney Act 2000 (Tas)111
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (Qld)
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (QId)
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (Qld)
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (QId)
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (Qld)
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (Qld)
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (QId)
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (Qld)
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (QId)
Powers of Attorney Act 1998 (Qld)

s 17A141
s 17A(1)(f)101
s 17A(1)(g)101
s 17A(2)(c)101
s 17A(2)(d)101
s 17B99, 393
s 34(1)350
s 55A49
s 5947
s 59(1A)149, 498
s 129106
Superannuation Industry (Supervision)
Regulations 1994106, 148
Div 7A.2349, 350
reg 1.03350
reg 1.03C91
reg 1.04AAAA142, 144, 148
reg 6.0188
reg 6.01(2)92
reg 6.01(5)94
reg 6.01A91
reg 6.17498
reg 6.17A47, 143, 145, 149
reg 6.17A(6)498
reg 6.17A(7)498
reg 6.19A93
reg 6.2147, 145
reg 6.4495
reg 7A.02350
Supreme Court (General Civil
Procedure) Rules 2015 (Vic)
order 54
r 54.0216, 507
Tax Agent Services Act
2009226, 304, 375, 427
Pt 3127
Subdiv 60-G433
s 2-5
s 3-5378
s 20-5(1)(a)
s 20-25433
s 30-10310
s 30-10(2)378
s 30-10(15)
s 30-10(16)
s 30-10(17)433
c 3U-3U(1)(4) 133
s 30-20(1)(d)
s 30-35(1)(ba)378, 433
s 30-35(1)(ba)378, 433 s 30-35(2)(ba)378, 433
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)378, 433 s 30-35(2)(ba)378, 433 s 30-35(3)(ba)378, 433 s 30-35(4)(b)375
s 30-35(1)(ba)378, 433 s 30-35(2)(ba)378, 433 s 30-35(3)(ba)378, 433 s 30-35(4)(b)375 s 30-40(1)375, 432
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)378, 433 s 30-35(2)(ba)378, 433 s 30-35(3)(ba)378, 433 s 30-35(4)(b)375 s 30-40(1)375, 432
s 30-35(1)(ba)
\$ 30-35(1)(ba)
\$ 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)
s 30-35(1)(ba)

Pt IVD432	
s 8AAD200	
s 8AAZLGA(2)441	
s 8C375	
s 8K377 s 8K(1)378	
s 8N	
s 8T377	
s 8U377	
s 8V(1)377 s 8V(2)377	
s 14ZZJ355	
s 14ZZK384, 385, 415	
s 14ZZK(b)(i)385, 386	
s 14ZZO12, 384, 385 s 14ZZO(b)(i)386	
Sch 1	
- Div 290306, 410, 432	
- Div 358252 - s 12-35373, 450	
- \$ 12-35	
- s 284-90(1C)86	
Taxation Administration	
(Country by Country Reporting	
Jurisdictions) Determination 2024477	
Taxation (Interest on	
Overpayments and Early	
Payments) Act 1983200	
Treasury Laws Amendment (2018	
Superannuation Measures No. 1) Act 2019101	
Treasury Laws Amendment (2019	
Measures No. 3) Act 2020151	
Treasury Laws Amendment (2019	
Tax Integrity and Other Measures	
No. 1) Act 2019231 Treasury Laws Amendment (2022	
Measures No. 4) Act 202362	
Sch 138	
Sch 4	
Sch 538 Treasury Laws Amendment (2023	
Measures No. 1) Act	
2023375, 428-432	
s 28(1)378	
s 28(2)378 Sch 3	
- Pt 5375	
Treasury Laws Amendment (2023	
Measures No. 1) Bill 2023	
Sch 5	
Sch 535 Treasury Laws Amendment (2023	
Measures No. 2) Act 2023	
Sch 435	
Treasury Laws Amendment (2023	
Measures No. 2) Bill 20238	
Treasury Laws Amendment (A Tax Plan for the COVID-19 Economic	
Recovery) Bill 2020185	
Treasury Laws Amendment	
(Better Targeted Superannuation Concessions) Bill 2023285, 286	
Treasury Laws Amendment (Cost of	
Living – Medicare Levy) Bill	
2024412	
Treasury Laws Amendment (Cost of	
Living Tax Cuts) Bill 2024412 Treasury Laws Amendment	
(Foreign Investment) Bill 2024 412	
Treasury Laws Amendment	
(Making Multinationals Pay	
Their Fair Share – Integrity and	
Transparency) Bill 202362, 86, 274-277, 279-283	
Treasury Laws Amendment	
(Measures for Consultation) Bill	
2022 427	
Treasury Laws Amendment (Measures for Consultation) Bill	
202326, 50, 51, 98, 101	
Treasury Laws Amendment	
(Measures for Future Bills) Bill	
2023 274, 276, 278, 282	
Treasury Laws Amandanant	
Treasury Laws Amendment (Reducing Pressure on Housing	
Treasury Laws Amendment (Reducing Pressure on Housing Affordability Measures) Act	

Treasury Laws Amendment	
(Support for Small Business and	
Charities and Other Measures) Bill	
2023174, 392, 393	
Sch 7304 Treasury Laws Amendment (Tax	, 392
Accountability and Fairness) Bill	
2023	.432
Sch 3	
- Pt 2 Treasury Laws Amendment (Tax	.433
Integrity and Other Measures) Bill	
2018	
Treasury Laws Amendment (Tax	
Integrity and Other Measures	20
No. 2) Act 2018 Trustee Act 1925 (NSW)	30
s 46	
s 6316, 17, 491	
s 86 A17-19	
s 86A(1)17-19	
s 86B(1)	
Trustee Act 1936 (SA)	
s 91	491
Trustee Act 1958 (Vic)	14 507
s 63A	507
Trustees Act 1962 (WA)	
s 92	19
Wills Act 1997 (Vic) s 48	15.4
Wills Act 2000 (NT)	134
s 43	154
Wills Act 2008 (Tas)	
s 58	154
Zero and Low Emission Vehicle Distance-based Charge Act 2021 (Vic)
s 7(1)320	
Rulings and other materials	
Australian Accounting Standards B	
AASB 1751	
AASB 14151	
Australian Taxation Office	1, 512
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63	i, 512 . 330
Australian Taxation Office	. 330 . 202
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635	. 330 . 202 35 . 333
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636	. 330 . 202 35 . 333 . 333
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112	. 330 . 202 35 . 333 . 333
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636	. 330 . 202 35 . 333 . 333 . 262
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882	. 330 . 202 35 . 333 . 262 . 262 . 202 272
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34	. 330 . 202 35 . 333 . 333 . 262 . 262 . 202 272
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34	. 330 . 202 35 . 333 . 262 . 262 . 202 272 272
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34	., 512 330 202 35 333 262 262 202 272 272 272
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85	., 512 330 202 35 333 262 262 272 272 272 272 272 273 328 253
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/862 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85 ID 2010/211	., 512 330 202 35 333 262 262 272 272 272 272 272 273 328 253 508
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85	.330 .202 35 .333 .333 .262 .262 272 272 272 272 272 273 253 508 202 190
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167	., 512 330 202 35 333 262 262 272 272 272 272 273 508 203 190 336 336 338
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85 ID 2010/93 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346	., 512 330 202 35 333 262 272 272 272 272 273 508 203 190 336 336 202 190
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504	., 512 330 202 35 333 262 262 272
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504	., 512 330 202 35 333 262 262 202 272 272 272 273 253 508 190 336
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2620 IT 244, 247 IT 2650	.330 .2022 .333 .333 .3262 .262 .272 .272 .272 .273 .328 .253 .538 .202 .190 .336 ,272 .197 .197 .197
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2650 IT 2673	.330 .2022 .333 .333 .262 .262 .272 .272 .272 .273 .328 .253 .538 .202 .190 .336 ,272 .197 .197 .202 ,252 .253
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85 ID 2010/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2650 IT 2673 IT 2681	., 512 330 202 333 333 262 272 272 272 272 328 253 508 202 190 336
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2504 IT 2504 IT 2504 IT 2505 IT 2662 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 ISST 2009/63 ICR 2009/63 ICR 2009/63 IT 2681 ICR 2001/21 IT 2681 ICR 2001/21 IT 2681 ICR 2001/2 IT 2681 ICR 2001/2 IT 2681 ICR 2001/2 IT 393, 516	1, 5123302023533332622721972022521025210252334253
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2650 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 IT 299/64	1, 512330202353332622622722722722722721903362021903362721971971971972521025910394,,136
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2504 IT 2504 IT 2504 IT 2505 IT 2662 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 ISST 2009/63 ICR 2009/63 ICR 2009/63 IT 2681 ICR 2001/21 IT 2681 ICR 2001/21 IT 2681 ICR 2001/2 IT 2681 ICR 2001/2 IT 2681 ICR 2001/2 IT 393, 516	1, 512330202333333262272272272272272197197197197197103197103
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85 ID 2010/98 ID 201	., 512 330 202 35 333 333 262 272 272 272 272 273 190 336 262 197 202 272 197 202 252 253 197 202 252 253 197 252
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2650 IT 2650 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 LCR 2023/D1 LCR 2023/D13 L1 2023/D18 L1 2023/D18 L1 2023/D18 L1 2023/D18	., 512
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85 ID 2010/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2622 IT 2650 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 LCR 2021/3 LCR 2023/D13 LI 2023/D18 LI 2023/D18 LI 2023/D19	., \$123302022353333333332622622722722723282532021903362021971051055171363071255307307
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2650 IT 2650 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 LCR 2023/D1 LCR 2023/D13 L1 2023/D18 L1 2023/D18 L1 2023/D18 L1 2023/D18	., 512330202353333333332622721971971307307307307307
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2650 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 LCR 2023/D1 LCR 2023/D1 LCR 2023/D19 LL 2023/D19 LL 2023/D19 LL 2023/D19 LL 2023/D20	., \$12330202235333333333333262272197197197202259100 , 259100 , 259136 , 307125307307307307
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2622 IT 2650 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 LCR 2023/D13 LI 2023/D13 LI 2023/D18 LI 2023/D19 LI 2023/D20 LI 2023/D22 LI 2023/D22 LI 2023/D22 LI 2023/D22 LI 2023/D22 LI 2023/D22 LI 2023/D23 MT 2024/D1	., \$12, \$300, \$202, \$333, \$333, \$333, \$262, \$262, \$262, \$272, \$
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2650 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 LCR 2023/D1 LCR 2023/D1 LCR 2023/D19 LL 2023/D19 LL 2023/D19 LL 2023/D19 LL 2023/D20	., 51233020235333333333262272197307307307307307307307307307
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2650 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 LCR 2023/D1 LCR 2023/D1 LCR 2023/D1 L1 2023/D18 L1 2023/D19 L1 2023/D20 L1 PBR 10126166654481 PBR 10513464888294 PBR 10513464888294 PBR 10513464888294 PBR 10513464888294	., 51233020223533333333326227227227227227227227219033620219034035037307307307307307307307307307307307
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85 ID 2010/93 ID 2010/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2622 IT 2650 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 LCR 2021/2 LCR 2023/D13 LCR 2023/D13 LCR 2023/D13 LCR 2023/D14 LCR 2023/D15 LCR 2023/D20 LCR 2023/D21 LCR 2023/D21 LCR 2023/D21 LCR 2023/D22 LCR 2023/D23 LCR 2023/D23 LCR 2023/D20 LCR 2023/D23 LCR 2023/D20 LCR 2023/D23 LCR 2023/D23 LCR 2023/D23 LCR 2023/D23 LCR 2023/D24 LCR 2023/D29 LCR 2023/D23 LCR 2023/D23 LCR 2023/D24 LCR 2023/D24 LCR 2023/D25 LCR 2023/D26 LCR 2023/D27 LCR 2023/D27 LCR 2023/D28 LCR 2023/D29 LC	., \$12, \$300, \$202, \$333, \$333, \$333, \$262, \$262, \$262, \$272, \$
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/63 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/95 ID 2010/98 ID 2010/98 ID 2010/98 ID 2015/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2622 IT 2650 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 LCR 2021/2 LCR 2023/D13 LL 2023/D18 LL 2023/D19 LL 1 2023/D19 LL 1 2023/D20 LL 2023/D21 LL 2023/D21 LL 2023/D22 LL 2023/D22 LL 2023/D23 MT 2024/D1 PBR 1012616654481 PBR 1051346488294 PBR 1051485266678 329 PBR 1051885203973	., 512, 330, 202, 353, 333, 333, 333, 262, 262, 272, 272, 272, 273, 273, 273, 130, 252, 190, 259, 130, 259, 307,
Australian Taxation Office CR 2022/63 GSTD 2009/1 GSTR 2009/4 ID 2003/635 ID 2003/636 ID 2003/1112 ID 2003/1113 ID 2004/66 ID 2004/882 ID 2006/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2009/34 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/55 ID 2010/85 ID 2010/211 ID 2011/93 ID 2013/64 IT 2167 IT 2346 IT 2504 IT 2512 IT 2622 IT 2650 IT 2673 IT 2681 LCR 2021/2 LCR 2023/D1 LCR 2023/D1 LCR 2023/D1 LCR 2023/D1 LCR 2023/D19 L1 2023/D20 L1 PBR 1012616654481 PBR 105146566678 PBR 1051485266678 JCR 2021/3 PBR 1051485266678 JCR 2021/3 PBR 10516485294 PBR 10515852030773 PBR 105158520307881 PBR 105158520307881 PBR 105161857344747	., \$12330202235333333333333262262272272272328202190336202197197197202252103394307

PBR 1051630967428	
PBR 1051652180989	
PBR 1051659115719 327, 329,	330
PBR 1051693349071	.202
PBR 1051714149928	
PBR 1051760637680	
PBR 1051830400148	
PBR 1051910296871	
PBR 1051914995135	.344
PBR 1051943938848	25:
PBR 1051970330207	201
PBR 1052020105622325	. 202
PBR 1052020105622325	-32
PBR 1052020371737325 PBR 1052059680727325	-32
PBR 1052059680727	.202
PBR 1052085239358	
PBR 1052091672127	
PBR 1052097327812	
PBR 1052162946778	
PCG 2017/13	38
PCG 2017/D11	
PCG 2018/9	
DCC 2019 (DDC1	124
PCG 2018/9DC1	124
PCG 2019/5253	
PCG 2020/551, 393	, 516
PCG 2021/4	3:
PCG 2021/D4	2
DCC 2022/2	Z
PCG 2022/234,	
PCG 2023/1	3
PCG 2023/2370, 371, 450-	-452
PCG 2023/D1	
PCG 2023/D210, 2	
PCG 2024/2	
PS LA 2003/8	
PS LA 2003/12	50
PS LA 2005/24	31
PS LA 2006/8	
PS LA 2007/11	
PS LA 2007/21	
PS LA 2010/4W	38
PS LA 2023/2227,	
QC 45254	
QC 58416	
SGR 2005/1	370
SMSFRB 2020/1	10
TA 2015/2	
TA 2018/21	n o
TA 2010/2	0, 2
TA 2020/1	
TA 2021/1	190
TA 2021/1TA 2022/1	190 . 502
TA 2022/1	.502
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2	.502 10
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2	.502 10 64
TA 2022/1TA 2022/2TA 2023/2TA 2023/3	.502 10 64 , 369
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 369, 438	.502 10 64 , 369
TA 2022/1	.502 10 64 , 369 , 44
TA 2022/1	.502 10 64 , 369 , 44
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369, 438	.502 10 64 , 369 , 44 369
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TO 51	.502 10 64 , 369 , 44 369 , 370
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 51 TD 92/147 263	.502 10 64 , 369 , 370 . 259
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TD 51 TD 92/147 TD 92/147 TD 92/171 TD 92/171 TD 92/171 TD 92/171 TA 205/25	.502 10 64 , 369 , 370 , 259 , 272
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TD 51 TD 92/147 TD 92/171 TD 92/174 TD 92/174	.502 10 64 , 369 , 370 , 259 , 250
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TD 51 TD 92/147 TD 92/171 TD 92/174 TD 92/174	.502 10 64 , 369 , 370 , 259 , 250
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/171 255 TD 92/174 TD 95/10	.502 10 64 , 369 , 370 . 259 , 272 , 256 . 258
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/171 TD 92/171 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43	.502 10 64 , 369 , 370 . 259 , 272 , 250 . 258
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 51 TD 92/147 TD 92/171 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 999/43 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/53	.502 10 64 , 369 , 370 . 259 . 250 250 250 250 250
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 5023/6 TA 5023/6 TA 5023/6 TD 51 TD 92/147 TD 92/171 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/53 TD 1999/66 TP 92/60	.502 10 64 ., 369 ., 370 . 255 . 258 . 258 . 258 . 264 . 264
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/171 255, TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67	.502 10 64 ., 369 ., 370 . 259 . 258 . 258 . 264 . 264 . 266 . 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/171 255, TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68	.502 10 64 ., 365 ., 370 255 256 258 256 256 256 256 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/171 255, TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67	.502 10 64 ., 365 ., 370 255 256 258 256 256 256 256 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/171 255, TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/69	.502 10 64 ., 369 ., 370 259 ., 250 258 256 256 256 256 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/6 TA	.502 10 64 ., 369 ., 44 369 ., 272 ., 256 256 256 256 256 256 256 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 92/17 TD 92/17 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71	.502 10 64 ., 369 ., 44 369 ., 272 256 256 256 256 256 256 256 256 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 92/171 TD 92/171 TD 99/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/74 TD 1999/71	.502 10 64 ., 369 ., 370 258 258 258 256 256 256 256 256 256 257 257 257 257 257 258
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/171 255, TD 92/174 TD 99/60 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/74 TD 272	.502 10 64 ., 369 ., 370 259 256 256 256 256 256 256 256 257
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/171 255, TD 92/174 TD 99/60 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/74 TD 272	.502 10 64 ., 369 ., 370 259 256 256 256 256 256 256 256 257
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/6 TA	.502 10 64 , 369 , 370 259 256 256 256 256 257 257 257 257 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/74 TD 2016/19 TD 2017/13 TD 2017/22	.502 10 64 ., 369 ., 44 369 254 256 256 256 256 256 256 257 257 257 257 257 257 257 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 TD 92/147 TD 92/171 TD 99/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/60 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/74 TD 2017/13 TD 2017/22 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TS 203/3 368 TS 369, 438 TS 369 TS 369, 438 TS 369	.502 10 64 ., 369 ., 44 369 ., 259 258 264 256 259 2
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 99/17 TD 99/17 TD 1999/10 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/74 TD 2017/13 TD 2017/13 TD 2017/22 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24	. 502 10
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/171 255, TD 92/174 TD 99/69 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 2017/13 TD 2017/22 TD 2017/24 TD 195, 202	. 502 10 64 ., 369 ., 44 369 ., 272 256 256 256 256 257
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/65 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/25 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/25 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/25 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/25 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/27 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/25 TD 2017/27	.502 10 64 , 369 , 444 369 , 272 , 250 258 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/171 255, TD 92/174 TD 99/69 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 2017/13 TD 2017/22 TD 2017/24 TD 195, 202	.502 10 64 , 369 , 444 369 , 272 , 250 258 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 TD 92/147 TD 92/171 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/74 TD 2016/19 TD 2017/13 TD 2017/13 TD 2017/24 TD 2021/9 TD 2021/9 TD 2022/11 34 TD 2022/11 34	.502 10 64 , 369 , 444 369 , 272 , 250 272 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 369 TD 51 TD 92/147 263 TD 92/171 255, TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/65 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/72 TD 2017/13 TD 2017/13 TD 2017/24 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/11 34 TD 2022/11 34	.502 10 64 ., 369 ., 370 259 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3	.5021064 ., 366 ., 370255 ., 256
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 95/10 TD 99/17 TD 99/17 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 2016/19 TD 2017/22 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2021/9 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/12 TD 2022/13 TD 2023/3 TD 2023/4	.502 10 64 369 369 259 250
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TD 95/10 TD 99/17 TD 99/17 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/74 TD 2016/19 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/22 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2021/9 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/12 TD 2023/3 TD 2023/4 TD 2023/5 TD 2023/5	.502 10 64 369 369 259 250
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 95/10 TD 99/17 TD 99/17 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 2016/19 TD 2017/22 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2021/9 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/12 TD 2022/13 TD 2023/3 TD 2023/4	.502 10 64 369 369 259 250
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 92/171 TD 92/171 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/74 TD 2017/2 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2022/12 TD 2022/13 TD 2022/13 TD 2023/3 TD 2023/5 TD 2023/5 TD 2023/5 TD 2023/5 TD 2023/5	.502 10
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TD 51 TD 92/147 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/72 TD 2016/19 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/11 TD 2023/3 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/71 TS 19203/75 TD 2023/71 TD 2023/71 TA 15203/3 TD 2023/71 TD 2023/71 TD 2023/71 TB 2023/75 TA 2023/75 TD 2023/71 TD 2023/71 TB 2023/71	.502 10
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 369, 438 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 92/171 TD 92/171 TD 99/171 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 2017/22 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2022/13 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/12 TD 2023/3 TD 2023/5 TD 2023/D1 TS 158	.502 10
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 95/11 TD 95/11 TD 92/171 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/74 TD 2016/19 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2021/9 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/11 TD 2023/13 TD 2023/4 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/15 TD 2023/15 TD 2023/15 TD 2023/17 TR 93/30	.502
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/2 TA 2023/3 368 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 92/147 TD 92/171 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/72 TD 2016/19 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/22 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2021/9 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/12 TD 2023/5 TD 2023/5 TD 2023/7	.50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50;
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TD 51 TD 92/147 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/72 TD 2016/19 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2022/12 TD 2022/13 TD 2022/11 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TR 93/30 TR 93/30 TR 97/7 TR 98/17	.50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50;
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TD 51 TD 92/147 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/72 TD 2016/19 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2022/12 TD 2022/13 TD 2022/11 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TR 93/30 TR 93/30 TR 97/7 TR 98/17	.50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50;
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TD 51 TD 92/147 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/72 TD 2016/19 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2022/12 TD 2022/13 TD 2022/11 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/7 TR 93/30 TR 93/30 TR 97/7 TR 98/17	.50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50;
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 92/171 TD 92/171 TD 92/171 TD 999/10 TD 1999/63 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 2016/19 TD 2017/22 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2021/9 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/11 TD 2023/1 TR 93/30 TR 97/7 TR 93/30 TR 97/7 TR 98/17 TR 2004/4 TR 2004/15	.50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50;
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 95/11 TD 92/147 TD 92/171 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2021/9 TD 2021/9 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/12 TD 2022/13 TD 2023/3 TD 2023/4 TD 2023/5 TD 2023/7 TR 98/17 TR 98/17 TR 2004/15 TR 2004/15 TR 2004/15 TR 2004/15 TR 2004/D25	.50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50;
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/6 TD 51 TD 92/171 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2022/13 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/12 TD 2023/7 TD 2023/D 158 TR 98/17 TR 2004/4 TR 2004/15 TR 2004/D25 TR 2005/3(W)	.50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50;
TA 2022/1 TA 2022/2 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/3 TA 2023/4 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TA 2023/5 TA 2023/6 TD 95/11 TD 92/147 TD 92/171 TD 92/174 TD 95/10 TD 1999/43 TD 1999/66 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/67 TD 1999/68 TD 1999/69 TD 1999/70 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 1999/71 TD 2017/23 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2017/24 TD 2021/9 TD 2021/9 TD 2022/11 TD 2022/12 TD 2022/13 TD 2023/3 TD 2023/4 TD 2023/5 TD 2023/7 TR 98/17 TR 98/17 TR 2004/15 TR 2004/15 TR 2004/15 TR 2004/15 TR 2004/D25	.50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50; .50;

TR 2007/D10325, 326, 328, 335	Attorney-General (Cth) v Breckler	Cardaci v Filippo Primo Cardaci as	Estate of JR Cawthen and FCT [2008]
TR 2010/136, 98	[1999] HCA 28507	executor of the estate of Marco	AATA 1168272
TR 2010/3229	Attorney-General v Milne [1914]	Antonio Cardaci [No. 5] [2021]	Evans v Friemann [1981] FCA 85420
TR 2010/3W38	AC 765172	WASC 331489, 490	Everett; FCT v [1980] HCA 6446
TR 2012/D1446, 448, 449	Austin v Commonwealth of Australia	Carter; FCT v [2022] HCA 10500	,
TR 2013/28	[2003] HCA 3172	Chadwick v Pearl Life Insurance Co	F Farah Constructions Pty Ltd v Say-Dee
TR 2014/3264	Australasian Annuities Pty Ltd (in liq)	[1905] 2 KB 507328	Pty Ltd [2007] HCA 22391
TR 2017/D1227	v Rowley Super Fund Pty Ltd [2015]	Chan v Zacharia [1984] HCA 36390	Farrant v Blanchford (1863) 1 De GJ &
TR 2018/5122	VSCA 9390, 391	Chase v Chase [2020] NSWSC 1689 338	Sm 107
TR 2018/6498	Australian Broadcasting Commission	Chevron Australia Holdings Pty Ltd v	Fay v Moramba Services Pty Ltd
TR 2020/1226	v Australasian Performing Right	FCT [2017] FCAFC 62132, 175	[2009] NSWSC 1428508
TR 2021/5441	Association Ltd [1973] HCA 36 507	Chief Commissioner of State Revenue	Fidge and FCT [2023] AATA 4245373
TR 2021/D427, 86	Australian Building Systems Pty Ltd	v Shell Energy Operations No. 2	Finch v Telstra Super Pty Ltd [2010]
TR 2022/4221, 253, 502	(in liq); FCT v [2015] HCA 48202	Pty Ltd [2023] NSWCA 113322	HCA 36507
TR 2022/4A121	Australian Trade Commission v	Civil Aviation Safety Authority v	Firebird Global Master Fund II Ltd v
TR 2023/110, 11, 35, 202, 266	WA Meat Exports Pty Ltd (1987)	Alligator Airways Pty Ltd (No. 3)	Republic of Nauru [2015] HCA 4330
TR 2023/2	75 ALR 287132	[2012] FCA 601377	First Provincial Building Society Ltd v
TR 2023/3231-236	Automotive Invest Pty Ltd v FCT	Cleeve Group Pty Ltd, Re [2022]	FCT [1995] FCA 1101179
TR 2023/4370, 450-452 TR 2023/D1226	[2023] FCAFC 129176	VSC 34216, 339 Clifford and Tax Practitioners Board	Fischer v Nemeske Pty Ltd [2015]
TR 2023/D1226	AXA Asia Pacific Holdings Ltd; FCT v		NSWCA 6343
TR 2024/1414, 415	[2010] FCAFC 134131, 133 Aymsheen Pty Ltd v Chief Commr of	[2023] AATA 2068126 Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society	Fordyce v Ryan [2016] QSC 307507, 508
TR 2024/2474	State Revenue [2023] NSWSC 1237323	Ltd v FCT (1953) 89 CLR 428 328, 329	Foreman v Kingstone [2004]
TR 2024/3474, 475		Commissioner of Stamp Duties (Qld) v	1 NZLR 841391
TR 2024/D1412, 413, 472	В	Livingston [1964] UKPC 248	Freeston's Charity, Re [1978]
Double tax agreements	B&F Investments Pty Ltd as trustee	Commonwealth Bank of Australia v	1 WLR 741391
Australia-Finland	for the Illuka Park Trust v FCT [2023]	Smith [1991] FCA 375	Furs Ltd v Tomkies (1936)
- art 23102	FCAFC 8935, 66, 221, 378, 508	Condon v FCT [2023]	54 CLR 583390
Australia-Germany	Bains and FCT [2023]	FCA 56112, 386, 387	G
- art 24102	AATA 2477177, 306	Consolidated Media Holdings Ltd; FCT	Galea v Camilleri; The Estate of Patricia
Australia-NZ	Baird v Baird [1990] 2 AC 54849	v [2012] HCA 5530	Camilleri [2023] NSWSC 206211
- art 24102	Balken & Vyner [2020] FamCA 955 341	Construction, Forestry, Maritime,	Gashi v FCT [2013] FCAFC 30383, 386
Australia-South Africa	Bamford; FCT v [2010]	Mining and Energy Union v Personnel	George v Rockett [1990] HCA 26377
- art 23A102	HCA 10202, 244, 446, 447	Contracting Pty Ltd [2022]	Gibb v FCT [1966] HCA 74202
International Accounting Standards	Barber v Law Society of NSW (No. 2)	HCA1450, 452	Gleeson v Commr of State Revenue
IAS 16511, 512	[2001] NSWSC 861376	Container Homes Designer Domain	[2009] VSC 464515
IAS 41511, 512	Barker v FCT [2015] QCA 215202	Pty Ltd and FCT [2023] AATA 181568	Glencore Coal Queensland Pty Ltd v
OECD	Barnes v Addy (1874) LR 9 Ch App 244389	Cooper Brookes (Wollongong) Pty Ltd	State of Queensland (2022)
Model Tax Convention on Income	• •	v FCT [1981] HCA 2630, 172	12 QR 295323
and on Capital192	Barp Nominees Pty Ltd [2016]	Copley and FCT [2024] AATA 8415	Glencore Investment Pty Ltd v FCT
- art 1227	NSWSC 99017, 18, 343	Copperart Pty Ltd v FCT [1993]	[2019] FCA 1432133
State Revenue Office Victoria	Barton; FCT v (1957) 96 CLR 35930	FCA 462133	Glencore Investment Pty Ltd; FCT v
Revenue Ruling DA 057211	BBlood Enterprises Pty Ltd v FCT	Cowan v Scargill [1985] Ch 270391	[2020] FCAFC 187133
Tax Professionals Board	[2022] FCA 1112	Cridland v FCT (1977) 140 CLR 33030	Governor & c. of the Poor of Kingston-
TPB(PN) 5/2022428	[2018] FCAFC 189390	Cromwell & Cromwell [2006]	upon-Hull v Petch [1854] EngR 995 182
TPB(I) D51/2023 428-430, 432	Bechtel Australia Pty Ltd v FCT [2023]	FamCA 1454317	GP International Pipecoaters Pty Ltd v
1FB(1) D31/2023420-430, 432	FCA 67664, 118	CVMW and FCT [2023] AATA 4039372	FCT [1990] HCA 25327, 330, 335
Cases	Bendel and FCT [2023]	D	GR Securities Pty Ltd v Baulkham Hills
Cuscs	AATA 3074228, 304	D'couto and Tax Practitioners Board	Private Hospital Pty Ltd (1986)
	70 (7 (00) 1 (1111111111111111111111111111111	[2023] AATA 3485309	40 NSWLR 631183
A	Blair v Duncan [1902] AC 37 155		
A Active Sports Management Pty Ltd	Blair v Duncan [1902] AC 37		Granby Pty Ltd v FCT [1995]
	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303445	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007]	Granby Pty Ltd v FCT [1995] FCA 1217131, 133
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303445 Boardman v Phipps [1966]	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272343	
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303445 Boardman v Phipps [1966] 3 All ER 721390, 391	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272343 Dalco; FCT v [1990] HCA 3386	FCA 1217131, 133
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303445 Boardman v Phipps [1966] 3 All ER 721390, 391 Boros v Pages Property Investment	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272343 Dalco; FCT v [1990] HCA 3386 Davis v FCT (1989) 89 ATC 437730	FCA 1217131, 133 Grant v Grant; Grant v Grant (No. 2)
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia (2023) AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303445 Boardman v Phipps [1966] 3 All ER 721390, 391 Boros v Pages Property Investment [2021] NSWCA 288391	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007]	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303445 Boardman v Phipps [1966] 3 All ER 721	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia (2023) AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303445 Boardman v Phipps [1966] 3 All ER 721	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303445 Boardman v Phipps [1966] 3 All ER 721	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303445 Boardman v Phipps [1966] 3 All ER 721	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303445 Boardman v Phipps [1966] 3 All ER 721	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303445 Boardman v Phipps [1966] 3 All ER 721	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007]	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007]	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007]	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 2772	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] OSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007]	FCA 1217
Active Sports Management Pty Ltd and Industry Innovation and Science Australia [2023] AATA 4078	Blake; FCT v [1984] 2 Qd R 303	Dagenmont Pty Ltd v Lugton [2007] QSC 272	FCA 1217

Heydon v Perpetual Executors Trustees & Agency Co (WA) Ltd
[1930] HCA 26343 Hill (Viscount) v Hill (Dowager
Viscountess) [1897] 1 QB 483507
Hill v Zuda Pty Ltd [2021] WASCA 59 143 Hill v Zuda Pty Ltd [2022]
HCA 2147, 143, 149, 497 Hochstrasser v Mayes [1960] AC 376445
Holder v Holder [1968] Ch 353391
Hordern v Hordern [1910] AC 465390 Horn v GA & RG Horn Pty Ltd [2022]
NSWSC 1519
Commonwealth [2023] HCA 19 321
Hospital Products Ltd v United States Surgical Corporation [1984]
HCA 64390, 391
Howard v FCT [2012] FCAFC 149157, 190, 194, 202
I to the Maniero of Course and Course
In the Marriage of Crapp and Crapp (No. 2) (1979) 5 Fam LR 47508
In the Marriage of Kelly and Kelly (No. 2) (1981) 7 Fam LR 762508
Incollingo v Tax Practitioners Board
[2023] FCA 878126 Inland Revenue Commissioners v Duke
of Westminster [1936] AC 1172 loppolo & Hesford v Conti [2013]
WASC 389143
J J Rowe & Son Pty Ltd v FCT [1971]
HCA 80335
Jassar & Manesh Pty Ltd as trustee for the Jassar & Manesh Unit Trust and
FCT [2023] AATA 3502309
Jassar & Manesh Pty Ltd as trustee for the Jassar Manesh Consultants Unit
Trust and FCT [2023] AATA 3499309 JEL and DDF [2000] FamCA 1353317
JMC Pty Ltd v FCT [2023] FCAFC 761
John Holland Group Pty Ltd v FCT [2015] FCAFC 8265
Jones v IR Commrs (1920) 1 KB 711328
Jowill Nominees Pty Ltd v Cooper [2021] SASC 76337
Jukka Pekka Kemi v Peter Hedley Wood [2013] NSWSC 180343
Jumbunna Coal Mine NL v Victorian
Coal Miners' Association (1908) 6 CLR 30930
Just v FCT [1949] ALR 438328
K Kafataris v DCT [2008]
FCA 1454202, 515 Karger v Paul [1984] VR 161493
Katz v Grossman [2005] NSWSC 934143,149
Kearney v FCT 84 ATC 4295183
Kelly and Kelly (No. 2) [1981] FamCA 78317
Kennon v Spry [2008] HCA 56153, 154, 508
Khoury v Khouri [2006]
NSWCA 184183 Koitaki Para Rubber Estates Ltd v FCT
[1941] HCA 13255 Koprivnjak v Koprivnjak [2023]
NSWCA 2504
Kornwasser v Spigelman [2022] VSC 759508
L
Laidler v Perry (Inspector of Taxes) [1966] AC 16444
Lance and FCT [2024] AATA 11415 Le v FCT [2021] FCA 303386
Londonderry's Settlement, Re [1965]
Ch 918391 Loughnan v Magistrate's Court of
Victoria Sitting at Melbourne [1993] 1 VR 685377
Loughnan v McConnell [2006]
QSC 359343 Lunney v FCT [1958] HCA 565
Lutheran Church of Australia South
Australia District Incorporated v Farmers' Co-Operative Executors and
Trustees Ltd (1970) 121 CLR 628154 Lygon Nominees Pty Ltd v Commr of
State Revenue [2005] VSC 247508

М
Ma v FCT [1992] FCA 359383 Mack v Lenton [1993] 32 NSWLR 25917
Maggbury Pty Ltd v Hafele Aust Pty
Ltd (2001) 210 CLR 18186 Mahoney v FCT (1967) 41 ALJR 232202
Makrylos v FCT [2023] FCA 971178
Maks v Maks [1986]
6 NSWLR 3417, 207, 338 Malayan Shipping Co Ltd v FCT [1946]
HCA 7122
Mantovani v Vanta Pty Ltd (No. 2) [2021] VSC 77114, 207, 337,
338, 492, 493
Manzi v Smith [1975] HCA 36343 Marion Elizabeth Collis v FCT [1996]
FCA 1717133
Masters v Cameron [1954]
HCA 72181, 183 McCormack v FCT [1979] HCA 18386
McDonald v FCT [2001] FCA 305183
McFadden v Public Trustee for Victoria [1981] 1 NSWLR 1549
McGowan & Valentini Trusts, Re [2021]
VSC 154497 McIntosh v McIntosh [2014]
QSC 9949, 143
McLean v FCT (No. 2) (1997)
78 FCR 140444 McPartland v FCT [2023] FCA 1260307
Minister for Immigration and Ethnic
Affairs v Teoh (1995) 183 CLR 27330 Minister of National Revenue v Merritt
[1969] CTC 207132
Moignard; FCT v [2015] FCA 143386
Moorhouse v Dooland [1955] Ch 284 445 Mordecai v Mordecai (1988)
12 NSWLR 58390
Moreton Resources Ltd v Innovation and Science Australia [2019]
FCAFC 120441
Morton & Morton [2012] FamCA 30153
Moss v Contracoin Pty Ltd [2023] FCA 976180, 181
Mulherin v FCT [2013] FCAFC 115202
Munro v Munro [2015] QSC 61 49, 143 Myer Emporium Ltd; FCT v [1987]
HCA 18312, 314, 315
Mylan Australia Holding Pty Ltd v FCT [2023] FCA 672282
N
N & M Martin Holdings Pty Ltd v FCT
[2020] FCA 1186248 Narumon Pty Ltd, Re [2018]
QSC 18548, 111
Newton; FCT v (1957) 96 CLR 57730
Niesmann v Collingridge [1921] HCA 19182
NQZG and FCT [2020]
AATA 379
of [2023] NSWSC 57817, 18, 493
0
O'Brien v Dawson [1942] HCA 8182
Ogden & Ogden [2010] FMCAfam 865153
Ogilvie v Adams [1981] VR 1041343
Ogilvie v Littleboy (1897) 13 TLR 399 343 Oliver Hume Property Funds (Broad
Gully Rd) Diamond Creek Pty Ltd v
Commr of State Revenue (Review and Regulation) [2023] VCAT 634210
Orifici as Executor of the Estate of
Rosaria Giuseppe Orifici v Orifici
[2007] WASC 74343 Ormond Investment Co v Betts [1928]
AC 143172
Oswal v FCT [2013] FCA 745515 Owies Family Trust, Re [2020]
VSC 716495, 496
Owies v JJE Nominees Pty Ltd [2022] VSCA 14249, 208, 507
Owners of the Ship "Shin Kobe Maru" v
Empire Shipping Co Inc [1994]
HCA 54
[2013] AATA 420440
P
Papas v Co [2018] NSWSC 1404343 Paris King Investments Pty Ltd v
Rayhill [2006] NSWSC 578391

Partington v Attorney-General (1869)	
LR 4 HL 100	
Pascoe v FCT (1956) 11 ATD 108	. 315
Pauling's Settlement Trusts, Re [1962] 1 WLR 86	201
Payne; FCT v [2001] HCA 3	
Pepsi Co, Inc v FCT (unreported,	00
Federal Court, Victorian Registry,	
20 to 29 March 2023, VID74/2022)	
Perez; FCT v [2023] FCA 1221 Permanent Building Society (in liq) v	440
McGee (1993) 11 ACSR 260	. 391
Permanent Building Society (in lig) v	
Wheeler (1994) 11 WAR 187	. 391
Permanent Trustee Australia Ltd, Re	
(1997) 137 FLR 190390, Permewan No. 2, Re [2022] QSC 114	391 337
Perri v Coolangatta Investments Ptv	
Ltd [1982] HCA 29	.182
Peter Greensill Family Co Pty Ltd	
(Trustee) v FCT [2021] FCAFC 99248,	407
Pfenning & Snow [2016] FamCA 29	
Phipps v Boardman [1967] 2 AC 46	
Pike v FCT [2019] FCA 2185	10
Porlock Pty Ltd, Re [2015] NSWSC 1243	
Princess Ann of Hesse v Field [1963]	16
NSWR 998	. 391
Purcell; DCT v (1921) 29 CLR 464	30
0	
QQRK and FCT [2023]	
AAIA 3473300, 300,	387
Quy and FCT [2024] AATA 245	.476
R	
Rawson Finances Pty Ltd v FCT [2013]	
FCAFC 26Rawson Finances Pty Ltd; FCT v	65
[2023] FCA 617	65
Regal (Hastings) Ltd v Gulliver [1967]	
2 AC 134390,	391
Reseck v FCT (1975) 133 CLR 45	
Reuter v FCT (1993) 111 ALR 716 Robinson v FCT [1927] HCA 8	
Rosati v Rosati [1998] FLC ¶92-804	
Ross; FCT v [2021] FCA 766386,	
Rossiter v Miller [1877] UKLawRpCh 168	
	.182
Royal Botanic Gardens and Domain Trust v South Sydney City Council	
[2002] HCA 5	507
Rozman; FCT v [2010] FCA 324	
Russell and Dunphy v Dunphy [2023]	
NSWSC 282	340
S	
Sage v FCT [2023] FCA 1247	.301
SCCASP Holdings Pty Ltd as trustee for the H&R Super Fund v FCT [2013]	
FCAFC 45	202
Schmidt v Rosewood Trust Ltd [2003]	
2 AC 709	. 391
Schmierer v Taouk [2004] NSWSC 345	3/13
Scott v FCT (No. 2) (1966)	343
10 AITR 290	202
Scott v FCT [1966]	
HCA 48335, 442, 444,	445
Scott v National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty	
[1998] 2 All ER 705	507
Simplot Australia Pty Ltd v FCT [2023]	
FCA 1115	228
Sinclair, Scott & Co Ltd v Naughton [1929] HCA 34	100
Smith v FCT [1987] HCA 48	
Sole Luna Pty Ltd as Trustee for the	
PA Wade No. 2 Settlement Trust v FCT	
[2019] FCA 1195	202
Sparkling Beverages Pty Ltd (No. 2), Re [2023] VSC 419	192
Speight v Gaunt (1883) 9 App Cas 1	
Spellson v George (1987)	1
11 NSWLR 300	. 391
Spellson v George (1992)	201
26 NSWLR 666Spencer v Commonwealth (1907)	. 391
5 CLR 418	131
Squatting Investment Co Ltd v FCT	
[1953] HCA 13	
Steiner v Strang [2016] NSWSC 395	343
Stock v NM Superannuation Pty Ltd [2015] FCA 612	141
L=3.01.00.01E	T

Stone; FCT v [2005] HCA 21445
Summergreene v Parker [1950]
HCA 13182 Sunlite Australia Pty Ltd v FCT [2023]
FCAFC 43378, 439, 441
Т
Taffner v Taffner [2021] FamCAFC 68317
Tambakeras v UniSuper Ltd [2022]
NSWSC 1162508
Tasman Group Services Pty Ltd; FCT v
[2009] FCAFC 148336 Tatham v Huxtable (1950) 81 CLR 639154
Tawfik and FCT [2023] AATA 2541169
Tax Practitioners Board v Van Stroe
(No. 2) [2023] FCA 1533371
TDS Biz Pty Ltd and FCT [2022] AATA 3543437
TDS Biz Pty Ltd v FCT [2023]
FCA 710437
Tech Mahindra Ltd v FCT [2015]
FCA 108286
The Bell Group Ltd (in liq) v Westpac Banking Corporation (No. 9) [2008]
WASC 239391
The Counsellor and FCT [2024]
AATA 220476
Traknew Holdings Pty Ltd, Re v FCT [1991] FCA 129156, 157, 190
Transvaal Lands Co v New Belgium
(Transvaal) Lands and Development
Co [1914] 2 Ch 488390
Trautwein v FCT [1936] HCA 77386
Trustee for the Estate of the late AW Furse No. 5 Will Trust v FCT (1991)
21 ATR 1123131
Trustees of the Property of John
Daniel Cummins v Cummins [2006]
HCA 6508
Twigg v Twigg [2022] NSWCA 68494
U
Union Fidelity Trustee Co of Australia Ltd v FCT [1969] HCA 36 189, 194, 244
2 ta v i e i [1707] i e i e i e i e i e i e i e i e i e i
V Valuer-General Victoria v AWF Prop
Co 2 Pty Ltd (2021) 65 VR 327322
Vanderstock v Victoria [2023]
HCA 30304, 320-323
Vanta Pty Ltd v Mantovani [2023]
VSCA 5314, 17, 207, 208, 338, 507
VSCA 5314, 17, 207, 208, 338, 507 Visy Packaging Holdings Pty Ltd v FCT
VSCA 5314, 17, 207, 208, 338, 507
VSCA 5314,17, 207, 208, 338, 507 Visy Packaging Holdings Pty Ltd v FCT [2012] FCA 1195315 Voce v Deloraine [2012] NSWSC 1187343 Von Hatzfeldt-Wildenburg v Alexander
VSCA 5314,17, 207, 208, 338, 507 Visy Packaging Holdings Pty Ltd v FCT [2012] FCA 1195315 Voce v Deloraine [2012] NSWSC 1187343
VSCA 5314,17, 207, 208, 338, 507 Visy Packaging Holdings Pty Ltd v FCT [2012] FCA 1195
VSCA 5314,17, 207, 208, 338, 507 Visy Packaging Holdings Pty Ltd v FCT [2012] FCA 1195315 Voce v Deloraine [2012] NSWSC 1187343 Von Hatzfeldt-Wildenburg v Alexander [1911] UKLawRpCh 90182 W W & J Investments Pty Ltd v FCT
VSCA 5314,17, 207, 208, 338, 507 Visy Packaging Holdings Pty Ltd v FCT [2012] FCA 1195
VSCA 53
VSCA 5314,17, 207, 208, 338, 507 Visy Packaging Holdings Pty Ltd v FCT [2012] FCA 1195
VSCA 53

Ying v Song [2010] NSWSC 1500343	Dunne, C	- Tapped into the world of tax4	- August 2023124
York Street Mezzanine Pty Ltd (in lig),	Due diligence, tax structuring	- The Tax Summit: bigger,	- September 2023174
Re [2007] FCA 922343	done what next?39	brighter and better than ever120	- October 2023225
Youyang Pty Ltd v Minter Ellison		- Time to prioritise working well58	- November 2023
Morris Fletcher [2003] HCA 15343	E	- A year of investment and	- December 2023
Morris Fletcher [2003] FICA 13	Esmerian, A	•	
Z	Alternative Assets Insights	connection302	- February 2024412
Zeta Force Pty Ltd v FCT [1998]	- Victorian tax reform: an	Mazzetti, C	- March 2024474
FCA 728202, 446	update453	CEO's Report	Tax Tips
ZG Operations Australia Pty Ltd v	upuate455	- The path toward our goals171	 Arm's length issues129
Jamsek [2022] HCA 2450, 452	F	- Reaching new heights at The	 CGT: dwelling acquired by
3d113ek [2022] 110A 2430, 432	Fettes, W	Tax Summit121	deceased estate418
A 11	Superannuation	- You're at the heart of the	 Code breaches: new
Authors			notification obligations375
	- Family law superannuation	Institute59	- Connected entity issues70
A	splitting notices349	 Your CPD for the rest of the 	
Abdalla, J	 SMSF staff discount policy: 	year5	- Contract timing issues180
The changing face of tax	do you have one?516	Monotti, W	 Isolated transaction:
practitioner obligations427	 SMSFs and voluntary 	A Matter of Trusts	deductible loss312
Senior Tax Counsel's Report	disclosure to the ATO106	- Lost trust deeds: consequences	 Lost trust deeds: "clear and
- 2023: a recap304		•	convincing" proof?14
- Design, consultation and time60	Figot, B	for trustees207	 Main residence exemption:
	Superannuation	N	relationship roll-over479
- Interpretation of tax law172	 Draft NALE legislation 	Ng, E	- Vacant land deductions231
 Retrospective tax legislation366 	released50	=-	
Abraham, T	 How the NALI and the CGT 	Changes to the thin capitalisation	Thomas, E
A Matter of Trusts	provisions interact158	rules274	Deferred consideration325
 State trust surcharges 	Freshwater. L	Р	Thompson, K
invalid?102		•	Member Spotlight381
	Deceased estate taxation:	Pace, S	
В	Frankenstein's monster?243	Due diligence, tax structuring	Tian, T
Barnes, J	Fullarton, L	done what next?39	Vanderstock and the future of
The proposed intangibles	Tax accounting and livestock in	Peskett, T	federal-state tax powers320
anti-avoidance rule26	Australia509	Mid Market Focus	Treatt, S
		- Small business CGT: asset	CEO's Report
Bembrick, P	G		- 2023: challenges, triumphs
Mid Market Focus	Gandhi, N	versus share sale21	and future opportunities303
 CGT and the main residence 	Mid Market Focus	Pinto, D	• •
exemption76		Tax accounting and livestock in	 Acting on your feedback471
Bishop, G	- Last chance to claim loss	Australia509	 Have your say on our future
Vanderstock and the future of	carry back tax offset185	Psarrakos, G	plans 365
	Gao, J	The state of the s	 Leading and listening as CEO
federal-state tax powers320	A Matter of Trusts	Section 99B: implications for	of the Institute223
Brydges, N	- Distribution resolutions and	Australian beneficiaries189	- Shaping changes to our tax
The CGT main residence	trust income446	R	system409
exemption: tips and traps254			System 409
A Matter of Trusts	Gasiuk, K	Raspin, I	W
- Section 99B: is it safe to go	A Matter of Trusts	Deceased estate taxation:	Want, T
back in the water?156	 Discretionary trusts in tax 	Frankenstein's monster? 243	President's Report
	consolidated groups345	Ru, Y	•
Burgess, M	Goodwin, R	Redefining the taxation of gifts 442	- Be active in shaping your
Tax and estate planning in 2024:	Changes to the thin capitalisation	-	legacy408
what's "hot" right now?337	The state of the s	Russo, G	 Continuing development at
Burnett, C	rules274	Trusts and distributions: avoiding	the Institute470
Intangible integrity intensity82	Н	disasters487	- The Institute is what we make
Butler, D		•	it364
•	Hanna, N	S	
Superannuation	Default assessments: the "all or	Schaefer, S	Wood, L
 Draft NALE legislation 	nothing approach"383	SMSFs and death benefit	Ten things I hate about your R&D
released50	Harnischmacher, J	payments141	claim434
 Employee or contractor – new 	A Matter of Trusts	Shekhawat, A	Wu, T
ATO guidance: part 5450	- Trust law principles and		The proposed intangibles
- Family law superannuation	· · ·	Associate's Report	anti-avoidance rule26
splitting notices349	challenging BDBNs47	 Designing better integrity 	
- How the NALI and the CGT	Hendriks, M	provisions410	Υ
provisions interact158	Member Spotlight485	 Harmonising property taxes6 	Yuan, H
•	Hennebry, E	 Setting the framework for 	Mid Market Focus
- New 15% tax on \$3m+	The CGT main residence	superannuation stability224	
member super balances 285	exemption: tips and traps254	Smith, T	- Family trust elections: risks
- Pending NALE changes place		•	and pitfalls422
SMSFs at risk	A Matter of Trusts	Mid Market Focus	
 SMSF staff discount policy: do 	- Bare trusts, resulting trusts	- Early-stage innovation	
you have one?516	and dealings in land513	company scheme238	
 SMSFs and voluntary 	J	Speed, P	
disclosure to the ATO106		Complications with trustee	
- Transfer duty on property	Jacobson, R	duties388	
investments210	In our sights at the start of a new	Stead, F	
	financial year32	•	
С	К	Superannuation	
Chek, A		- Employee or contractor - new	
Vanderstock and the future of	Krishnan, S	ATO guidance: part 5450	
federal-state tax powers 320	Associate's Report	 SMSF staff discount policy: do 	
Chitnis, G	- Central management and	you have one? 516	
	control122	 Transfer duty on property 	
Mid Market Focus	 The OECD's Two-Pillar 	investments210	
- CGT roll-overs and tax	Solution472	Steed, J	
consolidation for SMEs135			
Chye, J	L	Conditions of release 87	
Mid Market Focus	Lang, S	Stein, K	
- Unrealised tax liabilities in	Vanderstock and the future of	Self-coaching your way to bust	
family law settlements317	federal-state tax powers320	your busyness204	
	·	Streeter, M	
Cullen, R	M	Testamentary discretionary trusts:	
Alternative Assets Insights	Manapakkam, A		
- Victorian tax reform: an	Successful Succession	practical implications147	
update453	- Death and the small business	Suraweera, A	
n	CGT concessions	Vanderstock and the future of	
D		federal-state tax powers 320	
Day, C	Marshall, M	·	
The rules behind the NALI and	President's Report	T	
NALE acronyms96	 Local engagement, local 	TaxCounsel Pty Ltd	
Donlan, T	connections170	Tax News - what happened in tax?	
Successful Succession	- New leadership to move us	- June 20238	
- Gifts made by an attorney 109	forward222	- July 202362	
onto made by an attorney 107	101 1141 4	July 202002	

Giving back to the profession

The Tax Institute would like to thank the following presenters from our March CPD sessions. All of our presenters are volunteers, and we recognise the time that they have taken to prepare for the paper and/or presentation, and greatly appreciate their contribution to educating tax professionals around Australia.

Michael Anderson Jack Aquilina

Arthur Athanasiou, CTA (Life)

Anthony Bach

Michael Barbour, CTA
Jason Barnes, CTA
Jared Birbeck
Megan Bishop
Angela Bryce, CTA
James Campbell
Kaihui Chong
Robert Colquhoun

Leanne Connor, CTA Andrew de Wijn Kristen Deards Fiona Dillon, CTA Adam Dimac Joanne Dunne, CTA

Teresa Dyson Michael Flynn KC, CTA (Life)

Bevan Grace Tim Grace David Hall, CTA Grant Harrison Scott Heezen

Andrew Henshaw, CTA

Sukvinder Heyer Ross Hocking, CTA Warren Hogan Denise Honey, CTA Claire Horan

Julian Humphrey, CTA John Ioannou, CTA Brad Ivans, ATI Simon Jenner, CTA

Ash Khera Ryan Kinsella Alexis Kokkinos, ATI

Shirley Lam

Elinor Kasapidis

Victoria Lanyon

Alan Lee Angela Lee Jenny Lin

Kaitilin Lowdon, ATI Kasey Macfarlane Ron Merkel SC Edward Moore Michelle Mori

Ed Ng

Michael O'Neill Sarah Pang Shahzeb Panhwar Julian Pinson, FTI Joni Pirovich

George Psarrakos, CTA

Natalie Raju

Priscilla Ratilal, ATI Mark Robertson KC, CTA

Craig Silverwood Michelle Siu Anna Skarbek Blake Sly

The Hon. Allegra Spender MP

Raoul Stevenson, CTA Linda Tapiolas, CTA

Amelia Teng Simon Tisher, CTA

Wendy Tse Tuan Van Le

Remali Vilathgamuwa, CTA

Rob Warnock, CTA Stewart Watts Nick Westerink Liz Westover, FTI Steve Whittington Angela Wood, CTA

Tom Wood Bill Yohana, ATI

Contacts

National Council

Chair

Clare Mazzetti

President

Todd Want, CTA

Vice President

Tim Sandow, CTA

Treasurer

Paul Banister, CTA

National Councillors

Leanne Connor, CTA lan Heywood, CTA Bill Keays, CTA Marg Marshall, CTA Rae Nicorraidh, CTA

National Office

CEO: Scott Treatt, CTA Level 37, 100 Miller Street North Sydney, NSW 2060

T 1300 829 338

E tti@taxinstitute.com.au

State Offices

New South Wales and ACT

Chair: Alison Stevenson, CTA Vice Chair: Hannah Soh, CTA

Level 37, 100 Miller Street North Sydney, NSW 2060

T 02 8223 0000

E nsw@taxinstitute.com.au

Victoria

Chair: Dioni Perera, FTI

Vice Chair: Frank Hinoporos, CTA

Level 3, 530 Collins Street Melbourne, VIC 3000

T 03 9603 2000

E vic@taxinstitute.com.au

Queensland

Chair: Kim Reynolds, CTA Vice Chair: John Middleton, CTA

310 Edwards Street Brisbane, QLD 4000

T 07 3225 5200

E qld@taxinstitute.com.au

Western Australia

Chair: Ross Forrester, CTA

Vice Chair: Billy-Jo Famlonga, FTI

152 St Georges Terrace Perth, WA 6000

T 08 6165 6600

E wa@taxinstitute.com.au

South Australia and Northern Territory

Chair: Nicole Peterson, CTA Vice Chair: George Hodson, CTA

217 Flinders Street Adelaide, SA 5061

T 1300 829 338

E sa@taxinstitute.com.au

Tasmania

Chair: Simon Clark, CTA Vice Chair: Ron Jorgensen, CTA

E tas@taxinstitute.com.au

Taxation <u>₱</u> Australia

ISSN 0494-8343

Publishing House

The Tax Institute ABN 45 008 392 372

Level 37, 100 Miller Street North Sydney, NSW 2060

Editorial Board (appointed September 2021)

Michael Walpole, CTA, Professor, UNSW (Chair)

Celeste Black, FTI, Associate Professor, The University of Sydney

David W Marks KC, CTA, Queensland Bar Helen Hodgson, CTA, Professor, Curtin University

Paul O'Donnell, CTA, Principal, Deloitte

Content Delivery Administrator

Letitia Bettio

Editorial Adviser

Professor Bob Deutsch, CTA

Managing Editor

Deborah Powell

Graphic Designers

Mei Lam, Claudio Palma and Jack Miller

Typesetter

Midland Typesetters, Australia

Advertising

Business Relationship Manager

Brian Martin 08 6165 6600

© 2024 The Tax Institute

This journal is copyright. Apart from any fair dealing for the purpose of private study, research, criticism or review, as permitted under the Copyright Act, no part may be reproduced by any process without written permission.

Disclaimer

Unless otherwise stated, the opinions published in this journal do not express the official opinion of The Tax Institute. The Tax Institute accepts no responsibility for accuracy of information contained herein. Readers should rely on their own inquiries before making decisions that touch on their own interests.

